COURTROOM
1 MUNICIPAL PLAZA
BEACON, NY 12508
AND LIVE VIA ZOOM

Mayor Lee Kyriacou
Councilmember Amber Grant, At Large
Councilmember Paloma Wake, At Large
Councilmember Lastar Gorton, Ward 1
Councilmember Zack Smith, Ward 2
Councilmember Sergei Krasikov, Ward 3
Councilmember Carolyn Glauda, Ward 4
City Administrator Chris White

February 2, 2026
7:00 PM
City Council Agenda

Call to Order

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call

Public Comment

Workshop

Discussion of Bond Resolutions for Water Storage Tank and Purchase of Equipment

Proposed Historic Property Nominations Pursuant to the Historic District and Landmark Overlay (HDLO) Zone

Review of Concept Plan for 248 Tioronda Avenue

Discussion of 2026 CDBG Funding: South Avenue Sidewalk Replacement Project

Proposed Local Law Concerning Parking, Standing, and Stopping

Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters

Reports: Mayor, City Council, and City Administrator

Local Laws and Resolutions

1. Resolution No. 18 - Authorizing a Bond Issuance for the Construction of Mount Beacon Water Storage Tank
2. Resolution No. 19 - Authorizing a Bond Issuance for the Purchase of a Vacuum Truck
3. Resolution No. 20 - Authorizing a Bond Issuance for Highway Department Equipment
4. Resolution No. 21 - Referring an Amended Concept Plan for 248 Tioronda Avenue to the City of Beacon and Dutchess County Planning Boards
5. Resolution No. 22 - Setting a Public Hearing for a Proposed Local Law Concerning Parking, Standing, and Stopping
6. Resolution No. 23- Referring a Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters to the City of Beacon Planning Board

Approval of Minutes

1. January 20, 2026 Minutes

Public Comment - Second Opportunity

Announcement of Next Meeting: Tuesday, February 17, 2026 at 7:00 p.m.

Adjournment

City of Beacon City Council Agenda
02/02/2026

Title:

Discussion of Bond Resolutions for Water Storage Tank and Purchase of Equipment

ATTACHMENTS

Draft Resolution Authorizing Bond Issuance for the Construction of Mount Beacon Water Storage Tank

Draft Resolution Authorizing Bond Issuance for the Purchase of a Vacuum Truck

Draft Resolution Authorizing Bond Issuance for Highway Department Equipment

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. ___ OF 2026

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF UP TO $1,600,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT SERIAL BONDS TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF MOUNT BEACON WATER STORAGE TANK

WHEREAS, the capital project hereinafter described has been determined to be an Unlisted Action pursuant to the regulations of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation promulgated pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act, the implementation of which as proposed, it has been determined, as such, will not result in any significant adverse environmental impact, all as set forth in the City Council's reasoned elaboration contained in Resolution No. 61 adopted on June 17, 2024 whereby the Council made a determination that the Mount Beacon Water Storage Tank construction project, including the issuance of serial bonds, would not have a significant adverse environmental impact and therefore a Negative Declaration was adopted; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Beacon (the "City"), a municipal corporation of the State of New York, located in the County of Dutchess, hereby determines that it is in the public interest of the City to authorize the financing of the cost of the construction of Mount Beacon water storage tank, in and for the City, as well as original furnishings, equipment, machinery, apparatus, appurtenances, and incidental improvements and expenses in connection therewith (the "Project"), at a total estimated cost not to exceed $1,600,000, all in accordance with the Local Finance Law;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Beacon, in the County of Dutchess, State of New York, as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby authorized to be issued serial bonds of the City, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,600,000 to finance the costs of the Project at a total estimated cost not to exceed $1,600,000 all in accordance with the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The City Council of the City has ascertained and hereby states that (a) the estimated maximum cost of the Project will not exceed $1,600,000; (b) no money has heretofore been authorized to be applied to the payment of the costs of the Project; (c) the City Council of the City plans to finance the costs of the Project from the proceeds of the serial bonds as authorized herein, and/or of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, except to the extent of Federal or State aid received by the City, which shall reduce the principal amount of such serial bonds or bond anticipation notes *pro tanto;* (d) the maximum maturity of the serial bonds authorized herein shall be in excess of five (5) years; and (e) on or before the expenditure of moneys to pay for any costs made in connection with the Project for which proceeds

of such obligations are to be applied to reimburse the City, the City Council of the City took "official action" for federal income tax purposes to authorize the capital financing of such expenditure.

Section 3. It is hereby determined that the Project is a specific object or purpose as described in subdivision 1 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law and that the period of probable usefulness of the Project is forty (40) years. The serial bonds authorized herein shall have a maximum maturity of the forty (40) years computed from the earlier of (a) the date of the first issue of such serial bonds, or (b) the date of the first issue of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds.

Section 4. Subject to the terms and conditions of this bond ordinance and the Local Finance Law, including the provisions of Sections 21.00, 30.00, 50.00 and 56.00 to 60.00, inclusive, the power to authorize serial bonds as authorized herein, and bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, including renewals thereof, the power to prescribe the terms, form and contents of such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, and the power to sell, issue and deliver such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, are hereby delegated to the City Administrator, as the chief fiscal officer of the City. The City Administrator is hereby authorized to execute, on behalf of the City, all serial bonds issued pursuant to this bond ordinance, and all bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, and the City Clerk is hereby authorized to impress the seal of the City (or to have imprinted a facsimile thereof) to or on all such serial bonds and all such bond anticipation notes and to attest such seal. Each interest coupon, if any, representing interest payable on such serial bonds shall be authenticated by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Administrator.

Section 5. The faith and credit of the City is hereby and shall be irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all obligations authorized and issued pursuant to this bond ordinance as the same shall become due. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds becoming due and payable in such year. To the extent not paid from other sources, there shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said City, a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds as the same become due and payable.

Section 6. When this bond ordinance takes effect, the City Clerk shall cause the same, or a summary thereof, to be published together with a notice in substantially the form prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law in The Poughkeepsie Journal, a newspaper having a general circulation in the City. The validity of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, may be contested only if such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the City is not authorized to expend money, or the provisions of law, which should have been complied with as of the date of publication of this bond ordinance, were not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or if such obligations were authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of New York.

Section 7. Prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein, the City Council of the City shall comply with all applicable provisions prescribed in Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law, all regulations promulgated thereunder by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and all applicable Federal laws and regulations in connection with environmental quality review relating to the Project (collectively, the "environmental compliance proceedings"). In the event that any of the environmental compliance proceedings are not completed, or require amendment or modification subsequent to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance, the City Council of the City will re-adopt, amend or modify this bond ordinance prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein upon the advice of bond counsel. It has heretofore been determined by the City Council of the City that the Project will not have a significant impact on the environment.

Section 8. The City hereby declares its intention to issue the serial bonds authorized herein, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds (collectively, the "obligations"), to finance the costs of the Project. The City covenants for the benefit of the holders of such obligations that it will not make any use of the proceeds of such obligations, any funds reasonably expected to be used to pay the principal of or interest on such obligations or any other funds of the City, and will not make any use of the Project, which would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code, and that it will not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to such obligations, the proceeds thereof or the Project financed thereby, if such action or omission would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Code (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code. The foregoing covenants shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of any serial bonds authorized and issued under this bond ordinance or any other provisions hereof until the date which is sixty (60) days after the final maturity date or earlier prior redemption date thereof. The proceeds of any obligations authorized herein may be applied to reimburse the expenditures or commitments of the City made in connection with the Project on or after a date which is not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance.

Section 9. For the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners from time to time of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of the bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, the City agrees, in accordance with and as an obligated person with respect to such obligations under, Rule 15c2-12, as amended (the "Rule"), promulgated by the Securities Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, to provide or cause to be provided such financial information and operating data, financial statements and notices, in such manner as may be required for purposes of the Rule. In order to describe and specify certain terms of the City's continuing disclosure agreement for that purpose, and thereby to implement that agreement, including provisions for enforcement, amendment and termination, the City Administrator is authorized and directed to sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the City, the commitment authorized by subsection 6(c) of the Rule (the "Commitment") to be placed on file with the City Clerk, which shall constitute the continuing disclosure agreement made by the City for the benefit of holders and beneficial owners of the obligations authorized herein in accordance with the Rule, with any changes or amendments that

are not inconsistent with this bond ordinance and not substantially adverse to the City and that are approved by the City Administrator on behalf of the City, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Commitment or amendments thereto. The agreement formed collectively by this paragraph and the Commitment shall be the City's continuing disclosure agreement for purposes of the Rule, and its performance shall be subject to the availability of funds and their annual appropriation to meet costs the City would be required to incur to perform thereunder. The City Administrator is further authorized and directed to establish procedures in order to ensure compliance by the City with its continuing disclosure agreement, including the timely provision of information and notices. Prior to making any filing in accordance with the agreement or providing notice of the occurrence of any material event, the City Administrator shall consult with, as appropriate, the City Attorney and bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel to the City and shall be entitled to rely upon any legal advice provided by the City Attorney or such bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel in determining whether a filing should be made.

Section 10. This bond ordinance is subject to a permissive referendum and will take effect upon its adoption by the City Council of the City and the expiration of the period prescribed in Article 9 of the City Charter during which petitions for a permissive referendum may be submitted and filed with the City Clerk.

Resolution No. __ of 2026		**Date: February 2, 2026**					
□ **Amendments**						□ **2/3 Required**	
□ **On roll call**						□ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake					
		Amber Grant					
		Lastar Gorton					
		Zack Smith					
		Sergei Krasikov					
		Carolyn Bennett Glauda					
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou					
		Motion Carried					

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. __ OF 2026

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF UP TO $670,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT SERIAL BONDS TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF A VACUUM TRUCK OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT

WHEREAS, the capital project hereinafter described has been determined to be a Type II Action pursuant to the regulations of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation promulgated pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act, the implementation of which as proposed, it has been determined, as such, will not result in any significant adverse environmental impact; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Beacon (the "City"), a municipal corporation of the State of New York, located in the County of Dutchess, hereby determines that it is in the public interest of the City to authorize the financing of the cost of the purchase of a vacuum truck, for the City, including incidental equipment and expenses in connection therewith (the "Project"), at a total estimated cost not to exceed $670,000, all in accordance with the Local Finance Law;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Beacon, in the County of Dutchess, State of New York, as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby authorized to be issued serial bonds of the City, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $670,000 to finance the costs of the Project at a total estimated cost not to exceed $670,000 all in accordance with the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The City Council of the City has ascertained and hereby states that (a) the estimated maximum cost of the Project will not exceed $670,000; (b) no money has heretofore been authorized to be applied to the payment of the costs of the Project; (c) the City Council of the City plans to finance the costs of the Project from the proceeds of the serial bonds as authorized herein, and/or of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, except to the extent of Federal or State aid received by the City, which shall reduce the principal amount of such serial bonds or bond anticipation notes *pro tanto;* (d) the maximum maturity of the serial bonds authorized herein shall be in excess of five (5) years; and (e) on or before the expenditure of moneys to pay for any costs made in connection with the Project for which proceeds of such obligations are to be applied to reimburse the City, the City Council of the City took "official action" for federal income tax purposes to authorize the capital financing of such expenditure.

Section 3. It is hereby determined that the Project is a specific object or purpose as described in subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law and that the period of probable usefulness of the Project is fifteen (15) years. The serial bonds authorized herein

shall have a maximum maturity of the fifteen (15) years computed from the earlier of (a) the date of the first issue of such serial bonds, or (b) the date of the first issue of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds.

Section 4. Subject to the terms and conditions of this bond ordinance and the Local Finance Law, including the provisions of Sections 21.00, 30.00, 50.00 and 56.00 to 60.00, inclusive, the power to authorize serial bonds as authorized herein, and bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, including renewals thereof, the power to prescribe the terms, form and contents of such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, and the power to sell, issue and deliver such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, are hereby delegated to the City Administrator, as the chief fiscal officer of the City. The City Administrator is hereby authorized to execute, on behalf of the City, all serial bonds issued pursuant to this bond ordinance, and all bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, and the City Clerk is hereby authorized to impress the seal of the City (or to have imprinted a facsimile thereof) to or on all such serial bonds and all such bond anticipation notes and to attest such seal. Each interest coupon, if any, representing interest payable on such serial bonds shall be authenticated by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Administrator.

Section 5. The faith and credit of the City is hereby and shall be irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all obligations authorized and issued pursuant to this bond ordinance as the same shall become due. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds becoming due and payable in such year. To the extent not paid from other sources, there shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said City, a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds as the same become due and payable.

Section 6. When this bond ordinance takes effect, the City Clerk shall cause the same, or a summary thereof, to be published together with a notice in substantially the form prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law in The Poughkeepsie Journal, a newspaper having a general circulation in the City. The validity of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, may be contested only if such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the City is not authorized to expend money, or the provisions of law, which should have been complied with as of the date of publication of this bond ordinance, were not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or if such obligations were authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of New York.

Section 7. Prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein, the City Council of the City shall comply with all applicable provisions prescribed in Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law, all regulations promulgated thereunder by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and all applicable Federal laws and regulations in connection with environmental quality review relating to the Project (collectively, the "environmental compliance proceedings"). In the event that any of the environmental compliance proceedings are not completed, or require amendment or modification subsequent to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance, the City Council of the City will re-adopt, amend or

modify this bond ordinance prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein upon the advice of bond counsel. It has heretofore been determined by the City Council of the City that the Project will not have a significant impact on the environment.

Section 8. The City hereby declares its intention to issue the serial bonds authorized herein, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds (collectively, the "obligations"), to finance the costs of the Project. The City covenants for the benefit of the holders of such obligations that it will not make any use of the proceeds of such obligations, any funds reasonably expected to be used to pay the principal of or interest on such obligations or any other funds of the City, and will not make any use of the Project, which would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code, and that it will not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to such obligations, the proceeds thereof or the Project financed thereby, if such action or omission would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Code (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code. The foregoing covenants shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of any serial bonds authorized and issued under this bond ordinance or any other provisions hereof until the date which is sixty (60) days after the final maturity date or earlier prior redemption date thereof. The proceeds of any obligations authorized herein may be applied to reimburse the expenditures or commitments of the City made in connection with the Project on or after a date which is not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance.

Section 9. For the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners from time to time of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of the bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, the City agrees, in accordance with and as an obligated person with respect to such obligations under, Rule 15c2-12, as amended (the "Rule"), promulgated by the Securities Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, to provide or cause to be provided such financial information and operating data, financial statements and notices, in such manner as may be required for purposes of the Rule. In order to describe and specify certain terms of the City's continuing disclosure agreement for that purpose, and thereby to implement that agreement, including provisions for enforcement, amendment and termination, the City Administrator is authorized and directed to sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the City, the commitment authorized by subsection 6(c) of the Rule (the "Commitment") to be placed on file with the City Clerk, which shall constitute the continuing disclosure agreement made by the City for the benefit of holders and beneficial owners of the obligations authorized herein in accordance with the Rule, with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this bond ordinance and not substantially adverse to the City and that are approved by the City Administrator on behalf of the City, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Commitment or amendments thereto. The agreement formed collectively by this paragraph and the Commitment shall be the City's continuing disclosure agreement for purposes of the Rule, and its performance shall be subject to the availability of funds and their annual appropriation to meet costs the City would be required to incur to perform thereunder. The City Administrator is further authorized and directed to establish procedures in order to ensure compliance by the City with its continuing disclosure agreement, including the

timely provision of information and notices. Prior to making any filing in accordance with the agreement or providing notice of the occurrence of any material event, the City Administrator shall consult with, as appropriate, the City Attorney and bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel to the City and shall be entitled to rely upon any legal advice provided by the City Attorney or such bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel in determining whether a filing should be made.

Section 10. This bond ordinance is subject to a permissive referendum and will take effect upon its adoption by the City Council of the City and the expiration of the period prescribed in Article 9 of the City Charter during which petitions for a permissive referendum may be submitted and filed with the City Clerk.

Resolution No. __ of 2026			**Date: February 2, 2026**				
□ **Amendments**						□ **2/3 Required**	
□ **On roll call**						□ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake					
		Amber Grant					
		Lastar Gorton					
		Zack Smith					
		Sergei Krasikov					
		Carolyn Bennett Glauda					
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou					
		Motion Carried					

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. __ OF 2026

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF UP TO $588,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT SERIAL BONDS TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT

WHEREAS, the capital project hereinafter described has been determined to be a Type II Action pursuant to the regulations of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation promulgated pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act, the implementation of which as proposed, it has been determined, as such, will not result in any significant adverse environmental impact; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Beacon (the "City"), a municipal corporation of the State of New York, located in the County of Dutchess, hereby determines that it is in the public interest of the City to authorize the financing of the cost of the purchase of Highway Department equipment, each item of which costs $30,000 or over, for the City, including incidental equipment and expenses in connection therewith (the "Project"), at a total estimated cost not to exceed $588,000, all in accordance with the Local Finance Law;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Beacon, in the County of Dutchess, State of New York, as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby authorized to be issued serial bonds of the City, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $588,000 to finance the costs of the Project at a total estimated cost not to exceed $588,000 all in accordance with the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The City Council of the City has ascertained and hereby states that (a) the estimated maximum cost of the Project will not exceed $588,000; (b) no money has heretofore been authorized to be applied to the payment of the costs of the Project; (c) the City Council of the City plans to finance the costs of the Project from the proceeds of the serial bonds as authorized herein, and/or of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, except to the extent of Federal or State aid received by the City, which shall reduce the principal amount of such serial bonds or bond anticipation notes *pro tanto;* (d) the maximum maturity of the serial bonds authorized herein shall be in excess of five (5) years; and (e) on or before the expenditure of moneys to pay for any costs made in connection with the Project for which proceeds of such obligations are to be applied to reimburse the City, the City Council of the City took "official action" for federal income tax purposes to authorize the capital financing of such expenditure.

Section 3. It is hereby determined that the Project is a class of objects or purposes as described in subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law and that the

period of probable usefulness of the Project is fifteen (15) years. The serial bonds authorized herein shall have a maximum maturity of the fifteen (15) years computed from the earlier of (a) the date of the first issue of such serial bonds, or (b) the date of the first issue of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds.

Section 4. Subject to the terms and conditions of this bond ordinance and the Local Finance Law, including the provisions of Sections 21.00, 30.00, 50.00 and 56.00 to 60.00, inclusive, the power to authorize serial bonds as authorized herein, and bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, including renewals thereof, the power to prescribe the terms, form and contents of such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, and the power to sell, issue and deliver such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, are hereby delegated to the City Administrator, as the chief fiscal officer of the City. The City Administrator is hereby authorized to execute, on behalf of the City, all serial bonds issued pursuant to this bond ordinance, and all bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, and the City Clerk is hereby authorized to impress the seal of the City (or to have imprinted a facsimile thereof) to or on all such serial bonds and all such bond anticipation notes and to attest such seal. Each interest coupon, if any, representing interest payable on such serial bonds shall be authenticated by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Administrator.

Section 5. The faith and credit of the City is hereby and shall be irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all obligations authorized and issued pursuant to this bond ordinance as the same shall become due. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds becoming due and payable in such year. To the extent not paid from other sources, there shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said City, a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds as the same become due and payable.

Section 6. When this bond ordinance takes effect, the City Clerk shall cause the same, or a summary thereof, to be published together with a notice in substantially the form prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law in The Poughkeepsie Journal, a newspaper having a general circulation in the City. The validity of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, may be contested only if such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the City is not authorized to expend money, or the provisions of law, which should have been complied with as of the date of publication of this bond ordinance, were not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or if such obligations were authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of New York.

Section 7. Prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein, the City Council of the City shall comply with all applicable provisions prescribed in Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law, all regulations promulgated thereunder by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and all applicable Federal laws and regulations in connection with environmental quality review relating to the Project (collectively, the "environmental compliance proceedings"). In the event that any of the environmental compliance proceedings are not completed, or require amendment or modification subsequent to

the date of adoption of this bond ordinance, the City Council of the City will re-adopt, amend or modify this bond ordinance prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein upon the advice of bond counsel. It has heretofore been determined by the City Council of the City that the Project will not have a significant impact on the environment.

Section 8. The City hereby declares its intention to issue the serial bonds authorized herein, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds (collectively, the "obligations"), to finance the costs of the Project. The City covenants for the benefit of the holders of such obligations that it will not make any use of the proceeds of such obligations, any funds reasonably expected to be used to pay the principal of or interest on such obligations or any other funds of the City, and will not make any use of the Project, which would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code, and that it will not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to such obligations, the proceeds thereof or the Project financed thereby, if such action or omission would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Code (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code. The foregoing covenants shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of any serial bonds authorized and issued under this bond ordinance or any other provisions hereof until the date which is sixty (60) days after the final maturity date or earlier prior redemption date thereof. The proceeds of any obligations authorized herein may be applied to reimburse the expenditures or commitments of the City made in connection with the Project on or after a date which is not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance.

Section 9. For the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners from time to time of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of the bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, the City agrees, in accordance with and as an obligated person with respect to such obligations under, Rule 15c2-12, as amended (the "Rule"), promulgated by the Securities Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, to provide or cause to be provided such financial information and operating data, financial statements and notices, in such manner as may be required for purposes of the Rule. In order to describe and specify certain terms of the City's continuing disclosure agreement for that purpose, and thereby to implement that agreement, including provisions for enforcement, amendment and termination, the City Administrator is authorized and directed to sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the City, the commitment authorized by subsection 6(c) of the Rule (the "Commitment") to be placed on file with the City Clerk, which shall constitute the continuing disclosure agreement made by the City for the benefit of holders and beneficial owners of the obligations authorized herein in accordance with the Rule, with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this bond ordinance and not substantially adverse to the City and that are approved by the City Administrator on behalf of the City, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Commitment or amendments thereto. The agreement formed collectively by this paragraph and the Commitment shall be the City's continuing disclosure agreement for purposes of the Rule, and its performance shall be subject to the availability of funds and their annual appropriation to meet costs the City would be required to incur to perform thereunder. The City Administrator is further authorized and directed to establish procedures in

order to ensure compliance by the City with its continuing disclosure agreement, including the timely provision of information and notices. Prior to making any filing in accordance with the agreement or providing notice of the occurrence of any material event, the City Administrator shall consult with, as appropriate, the City Attorney and bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel to the City and shall be entitled to rely upon any legal advice provided by the City Attorney or such bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel in determining whether a filing should be made.

Section 10. This bond ordinance is subject to a permissive referendum and will take effect upon its adoption by the City Council of the City and the expiration of the period prescribed in Article 9 of the City Charter during which petitions for a permissive referendum may be submitted and filed with the City Clerk.

Resolution No. __ of 2026		**Date: February 2, 2026**					
□ **Amendments**						□ **2/3 Required**	
□ **On roll call**						□ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake					
		Amber Grant					
		Lastar Gorton					
		Zack Smith					
		Sergei Krasikov					
		Carolyn Bennett Glauda					
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou					
		Motion Carried					

City of Beacon City Council Agenda
02/02/2026

Title:

Proposed Historic Property Nominations Pursuant to the Historic District and Landmark Overlay (HDLO) Zone

ATTACHMENTS

HDLO Overview and Potential Nominations Slide Deck

City Code: Chapter 134 - Historic Preservation Code

City Code: Chapter 223-24.7 - Uses permitted by Special Permit in the HDLO

2020 HDLO Nomination Forms

2026 HDLO Potential Nomination: Parcel List

2026 HDLO Potential Nominations: Map and Draft Forms

City of Beacon

Historic District and Landmark Overlay (HDLO)

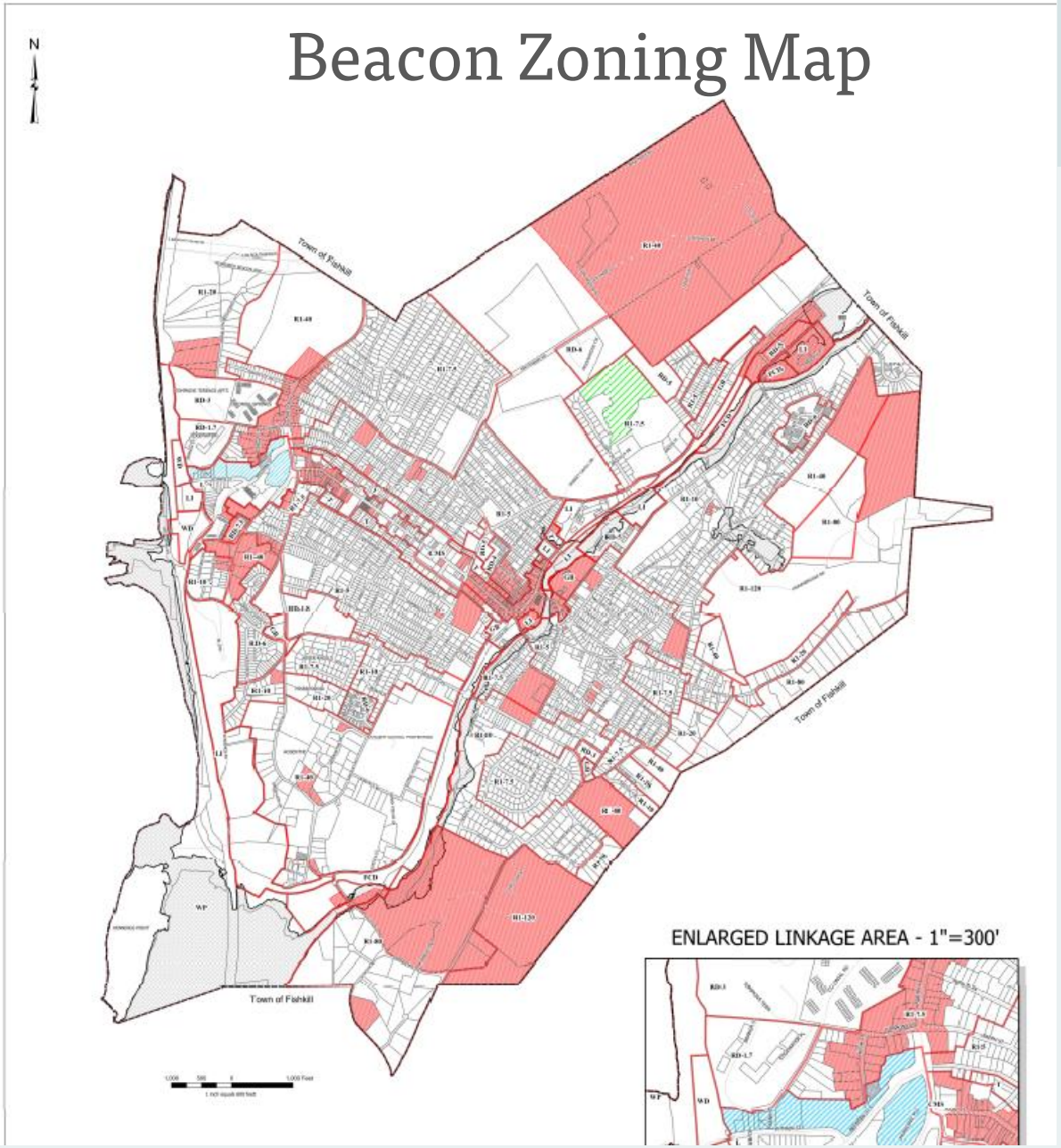
Overview & 2026 Potential Nominations

January 20, 2026

Agenda

- Chapter 134 (HDLO) Overview
- Designation Criteria & Process
- 2020 Nominations & Designations
- 2026 Potential Nominations
- Benefit to Community & Property Owners

Chapter 134 Overview



Chapter 134 Overview

§ 134-1 Purpose

§ 134-2 Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone

§ 134-3 Definitions

§ 134-4 Designation of landmarks or historic districts (CC)

§ 134-5 Uses permitted by special permit

§ 134-6 Certificates of appropriateness (PB)

§ 134-7 Central Main Street District, site development plan or special permit design standards (PB)

§ 134-8 Hardship criteria and application procedure (ZBA)

§ 134-9 Enforcement

§ 134-10 Penalties for offenses

§ 134-11 Fees

§ 134-12 Assessment abatement

Chapter 134 Overview

§ 134-1Purpose.

The City of Beacon wishes to encourage the preservation of properties that are of special historical or architectural significance.

§ 134-2 Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone.

A Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone (HDLO) is hereby established for the purpose of encouraging the preservation of properties of special historical or architectural significance

Chapter 134 Overview

§ 134-3 Definitions [Key Excerpts]

ALTERATION:
Any act or process that changes one or more of the identified historical features of a structure that is visible from a public street, public sidewalk or public park, including but not limited to the construction, demolition, moving or removal of any structure. For the purposes of this chapter, alteration excludes maintenance, repair or replacement of an identified historical feature which does not involve a change in design or outward appearance, as well as plumbing and/or electrical work and any minor, accessory, utility or security-related changes that do not substantially detract from the historic property. In the HDLO Zone, a building permit and certificate of appropriateness are required for an alteration.

IDENTIFIED HISTORICAL FEATURE:
An exterior feature of a structure or property specifically identified as a contributing historic element in the Historic Resource Inventory Form and open to view from a public street, public sidewalk or public park. Where an historic property does not have an Historic Resource Inventory Form, the design and general arrangement of the exterior of a structure open to view from a public street, public sidewalk or public park, including the nature and style of the building, windows, doors, or similar items found on or related to the exterior of an historic structure, shall be considered an identified historical feature

Chapter 134-4

Designation of landmarks or historic districts

§ 134-4 A.

The City Council may act upon its own initiative, or upon petition from the owner of a proposed landmark, site, structure or property, the Planning Board, or an historic preservation committee, to consider designation of an historic district or historic landmark, site, structure or property.

All designated historic districts and landmarks shall be included in the HDLO.

All nominations shall include a New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Historic Resource Inventory Form, or an equivalent form, describing the building and site and identifying the criteria for nomination under§ 134-4B.

Chapter 134-4

Designation of landmarks or historic districts

§ 134-4 B.

The City Council shall determine whether a proposed district or landmark meets one or more of the following criteria:

(1) Has distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period, style, method of construction, indigenous materials or craftsmanship;

(2) Has special character or historic or aesthetic interest or value as part of the cultural, political, economic or social history of the community;

(3) Is eligible for inclusion on the State or National Registers of Historic Places.

Chapter 134-4

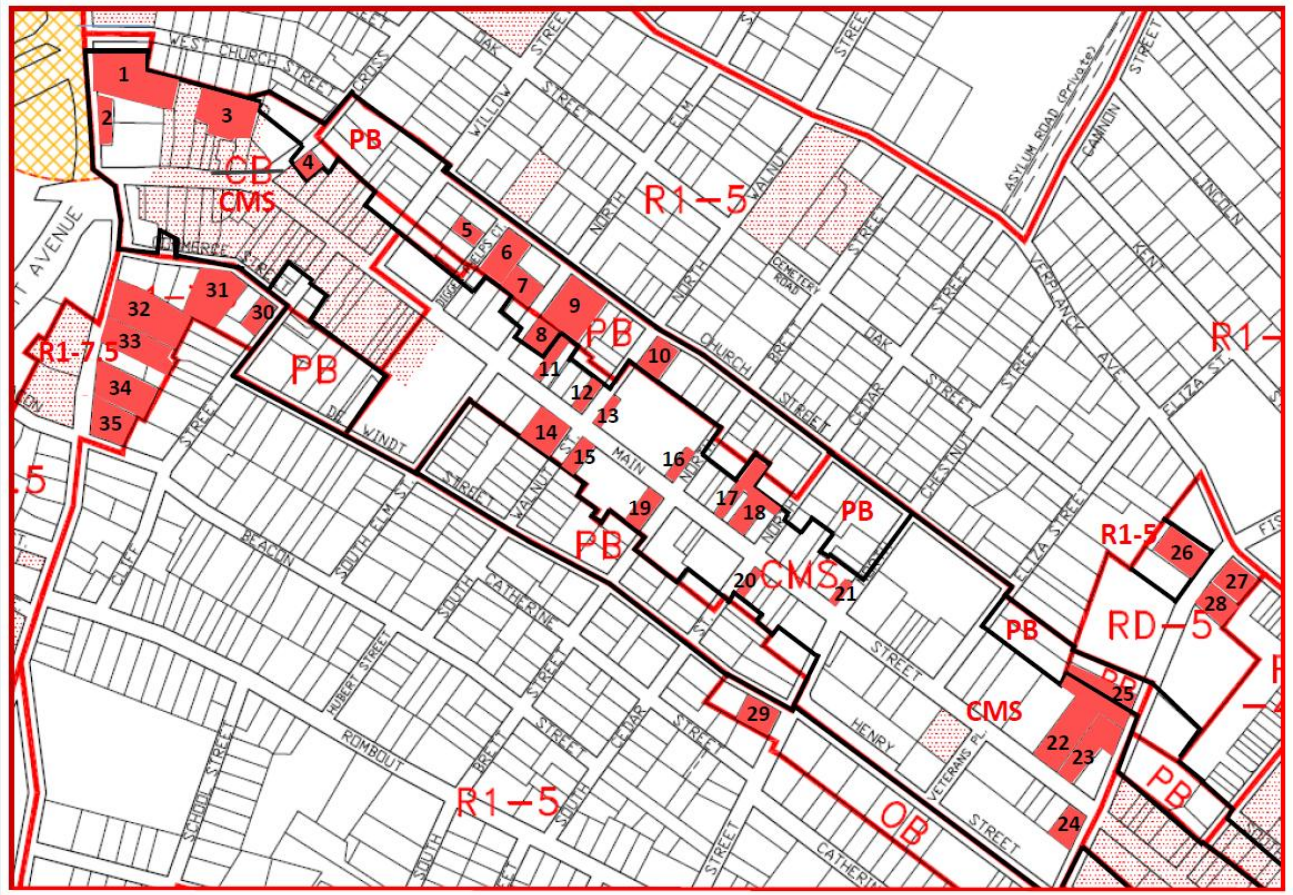
Designation of landmarks or historic districts

§ 134-4 C through I [Procedure]

- **Notice of a proposed designation** sent to property owner announcing consideration and public hearing date. No building permits may be issued.
- **Notice of the public hearing** published in newspaper 14 days in advance.
- **Hold a public hearing**
- **City Council considers factors listed in § 134-4B** and any testimony or evidence presented during the public hearing.
- **City Council renders decision within 60 days** of the conclusion of the hearing. Failure to act or extend is considered denial. Supermajority vote (5) required to designate
- **City Council notifies owner** of each designated landmark.
- **Zoning map updated** to reflect new designations

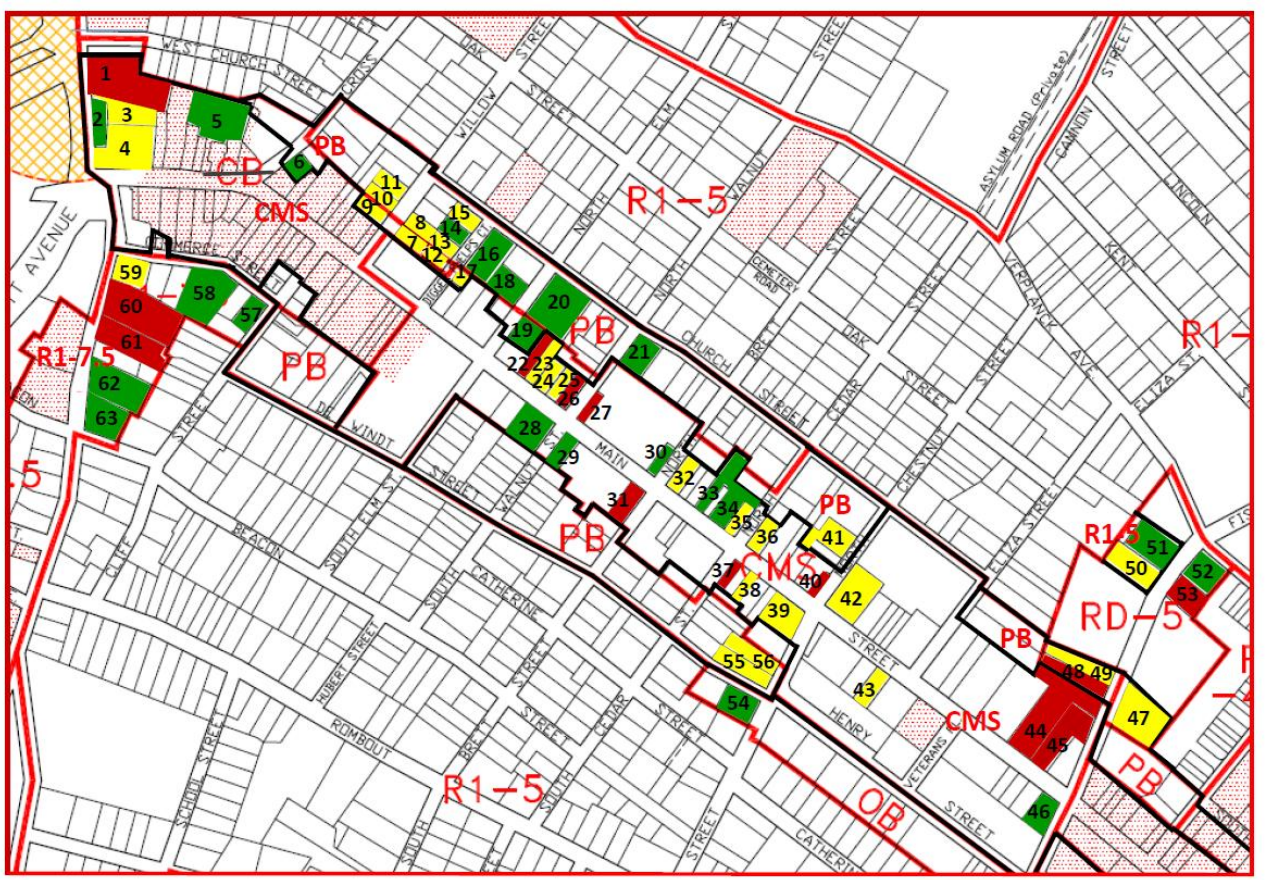
2020 Inventory

(John Clarke, AICP)



- 35 properties
- CMS, PB, OB, R1-7.5, RD-5 and R1-5 districts in the vicinity of Main Street
- Updated supplement to 1979 Historic Survey
- Excellent or very good historic building, proposed for addition to the HDLO.

2020 Buildings Considered But Not Nominated



"Old enough, but too many changes, such as loss of details, modern siding, or inappropriate addition."

3

1156 North Ave.

- Replacement siding
- New steel-framed porch
- Newer windows

Yellow



11

11 Willow St.

- Wood frame building

- Replacement vinyl siding
- Newer windows
- New porch

Yellow





4

134 Main St.

- Replacement vinyl siding
- Newer windows
- Remodeled storefront

Yellow



35

294 Main St.

- 2-story brick building
- Former Post Office

- Non-historic stucco façade

Yellow





7

6 Willow St.

- 2-story brick building

- Replacement cornice
- Newer windows
- New porch

Yellow



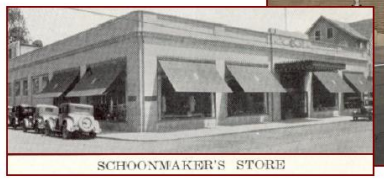
42

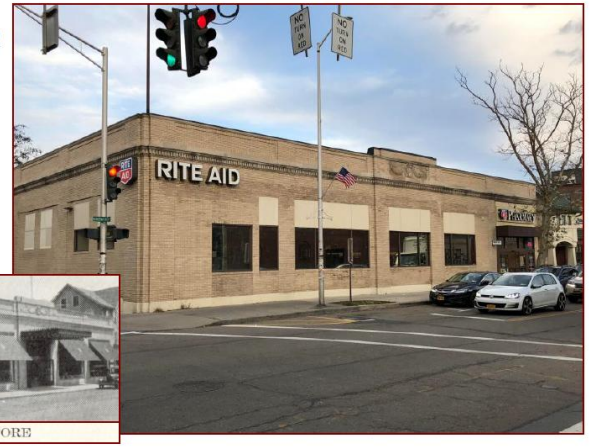
320 Main St.

- 1-story brick building
- Decorative dentils
- Central ornamental shield

- New storefront entrance
- New windows

Yellow





2020 Designations

(15 Properties, CMS Only)



#	Address	Parcel Number	Property Owner
1.	403 Main Street	6054-29-015786	Erik Allgauer and Patrick Malouf, 403 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508
2.	378-382 Main Street	6054-29-020808	Dutchess Point II LLC, P.O. Box 229, Beacon, NY 12508
3.	372 Main Street	6054-29-018818	The Salvation Army, 120-130 W. 14th Street, New York, NY 10011
4.	314 Main Street	5954-36-949852	Sunshine Boy LLC, 4 Nicoll Street, Newburgh, NY 12550
5.	315 Main Street	5954-36-924855	315 Beacon Realty LLC, 278 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
6.	288 Main Street	5954-36-923874	Movil Development Corp., 284 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508
7.	284 Main Street	5954-28-921882	Movil Development Corp., 284 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508
8.	274 Main Street	5954-28-903888	Michael Pomarico and Tina Pomarico, 274 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508
9.	291 Main Street	5954-36-893875	Telephone Building Beacon LLC, 221 Beechwood Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
10.	269 Main Street	5954-27-875890	Tersal Inc., 269 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508
11.	257 Main Street	5954-27-865897	Marin Equities Inc., P.O. Box 9136, Bardonia, NY 10954
12.	250 Main Street	5954-28-883903	Fa Tuan Ni and Ming Fang Chen, 250 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508
13.	246 Main Street	5954-28-877907	J & J 246 LLC, P.O. Box 548, Beacon, NY 12508
14.	232 Main Street	5954-27-867918	FDDG LLC, 575 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022
15.	1158 North Avenue	5954-26-744995	Hibernation Auto Storage Inc., 1158 North Avenue, Beacon, NY 12508

2026 Potential Nominations



- Remaining 17 properties from 2020 Inventory
- Located in T, RD-5, and R1.75zoning districts

Historic District and Landmark Overlay (HDLO) Zone - Proposed HDLO Nominations 2026 Nominations

#	Address	Parcel Number	Property Owner
1.	**11 Digger Phelps Ct**	5954-27-843954	Jonathan Bailey and Gemma Simon, 11 Digger Phelps Ct, Beacon, NY 12508
2.	**9 Mattie Cooper Sq**	5954-27-853946	Erich and Hattie C Hess, 9 Mattie Cooper Sq, Beacon, NY 12508
3.	**11 N. Elm Street**	5954-27-858938	Joshua Fox, 11 N Elm St, Beacon, NY 12508
4.	**4 N. Elm Street**	5954-27-864924	Christopher and Danielle Broas, 4 N Elm St, Beacon, NY 12508
5.	**17 Church Street**	5954-27-873931	17 Church LLC, 40 North St, Beacon, NY 12508
6.	**27 Church Street**	5954-28-897918	Christopher D. and Babette J. Brown, 27 Church St, Beacon, NY 12508
7.	**159 Fishkill Ave**	6054-29-024827	Kimberly L. Garcia, 159 Fishkill Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
8.	**189 Fishkill Ave**	6054-29-047864	Emily De Cordova, 189 Fishkill Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
9.	**194 Fishkill Ave**	6054-29-062856	Jessica Jelliffe, 194 Fishkill Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
10.	**331 Verplank Ave**	6054-29-056850	Beacon Hebrew Alliance, 55 Fishkill Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
11.	**26 S. Chestnut St**	5954-36-926817	St Rocco Society, 26 S Chestnut St, Beacon, NY 12508
12.	**19 Commerce St**	5954-27-783929	June C. Crilly, 19 Commerce St, Beacon, NY 12508
13.	**11 Commerce St**	5954-27-771935	Jianmao Deng, 54 Skagit Ky, Bellevue, WA 98006
14.	**20 South Ave**	5954-27-753929	Barbara J. Sims, 5 Kitteridge Pl, Beacon, NY 12508
15.	**22 South Ave**	5954-26-750920	Shirish M. Chitanvis, 22 South Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
16.	**26 South Ave**	5954-26-745908	Matthew Yarnis, 26 South Ave, NY, 12508
17.	**30 South Ave**	5954-26-743898	Matthew R Healey, 255 W 90th St, Apt 5C, New York, NY 10024

1

11 Digger Phelps Ct.

- Wood frame building
- Original porch
- Scalloped details

- Newer windows

Green



2

9 Mattie Cooper Sq.

- Wood frame building
- Original porch
- Bay windows

- Replacement vinyl siding
- Newer windows

Green



3

11 North Elm St.

- Wood frame building
- Intact Arts & Crafts house

- Chain link fencing

Green



4

4 North Elm St.

- Brick and stucco building
- Intact Second Empire

Green



17 Church St.

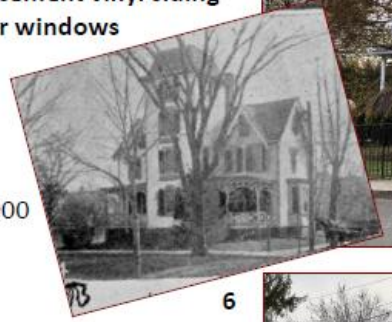
5

- Wood frame building
- 4-story tower
- Bay window

- Replacement vinyl siding
- Newer windows

Green





c. 1900

6

27 Church St.

- Wood frame building
- Wraparound porch

- Replacement asbestos siding
- Newer windows

Green



7

159 Fishkill Ave.

- Wood frame building
- Complex roof, arched dormers
- Corner bay, bracketed cornice
- Elaborately ornamented porch

Red



8

189 Fishkill Ave.

- Wood frame building
- Front bay window
- Birthplace of James Forrestal Sec. of Navy and Defense

- Loss of all original details
- Replacement vinyl siding

Green



9

194 Fishkill Ave.

- Wood frame building
- Multiple porches

- Replacement vinyl siding
- Newer windows

Green



10

331 Verplanck Ave.

- 2-story brick building
- Synagogue built 1929
- Arched stained-glass windows

- 1-story brick newer addition

Red



1929



11

26 South Chestnut St.

- Brick building
- St. Rocco Society built 1926
- Patterned brick facade

- More recent front stairs
- Newer windows

Green



12

19 Commerce St.

- Wood frame building
- Decorated verge board
- Detailed front porch
- Side bay window

- Asphalt and vinyl siding

Green



13



11 Commerce St.

- 2-story brick building
- Wide frieze cornice
- Stone lintels and sills
- Side bay window

- Porch looks newer

Green

14



20 South Ave.

- 2½-story brick building
- Mansard roof with dormers
- Bracketed cornices
- Wraparound front porch

Red



15



22 South Ave.

- Brick and stucco building
- Elaborate verge board
- Highly detailed dormers and wraparound porch
- Complementary board and batten carriage house

Red

16



26 South Ave.

- Wood frame building
- Elaborate verge board
- Front bay window
- Detailed wraparound front porch

- Replacement vinyl siding
- Frontage chain link fence

Green

17



30 South Ave.

- 2-story brick building
- Bracketed cornices
- South bay window

- Newer side addition
- Frontage chain link fence

Green

Benefit to Community & Property Owners

- Maintain historic assets and fabric for community's benefit
- Inclusion in HDLO allows greater variety of uses to revitalize historic buildings that are hard to maintain
- Assessment abatement for improvements

Thank you

Chapter 134

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

§ 134-1.	Purpose.	§ 134-7.	Central Main Street District, site development plan or special permit design standards.
§ 134-2.	Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone.	§ 134-8.	Hardship criteria and application procedure.
§ 134-3.	Definitions.	§ 134-9.	Enforcement.
§ 134-4.	Designation of landmarks or historic districts.	§ 134-10.	Penalties for offenses.
§ 134-5.	Uses permitted by special permit.	§ 134-11.	Fees.
§ 134-6.	Certificate of appropriateness.	§ 134-12.	Assessment abatement.

[HISTORY: Adopted by the Council of the City of Beacon 10-21-1991 by L.L. No. 10-1991; amended in its entirety 11-16-2020 by L.L. No. 11-2020. Subsequent amendments noted where applicable.]

GENERAL REFERENCES

Zoning — See Ch. 223.

§ 134-1. Purpose.

The City of Beacon wishes to encourage the preservation of properties that are of special historical or architectural significance.

§ 134-2. Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone.

An Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone (HDLO) is hereby established for the purpose of encouraging the preservation of properties of special historical or architectural significance.

§ 134-3. Definitions.

Unless specifically defined below, words or phrases in this chapter shall be interpreted so as to give them the same meanings as they have in common usage and so as to give this chapter its most reasonable application.

ALTERATION — Any act or process that changes one or more of the identified historical features of a structure that is visible from a public street, public sidewalk or public park, including but not limited to the construction, demolition, moving or removal of any structure. For the purposes of this chapter, alteration excludes maintenance, repair or replacement of an identified historical feature which does not involve a change in design or outward appearance, as well as plumbing and/or electrical work and any minor, accessory, utility or security-related changes that do not substantially detract from the historic property. In the HDLO Zone, a building permit and certificate of appropriateness are required for an alteration.

CERTIFICATE OF APPROPRIATENESS — A certificate issued by the Planning Board authorizing the

Downloaded from https://ecode360.com/BE0803 on 2026-01-19

alteration, construction or demolition of an identified historical feature of a designated historic property or structure located wholly or partially within a designated historic district.

CERTIFICATE OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP — A certificate issued by the Zoning Board of Appeals authorizing the alteration, construction or demolition where a certificate of appropriateness has previously been denied by the Planning Board.

IDENTIFIED HISTORICAL FEATURE — An exterior feature of a structure or property specifically identified as a contributing historic element in the Historic Resource Inventory Form and open to view from a public street, public sidewalk or public park. Where an historic property does not have an Historic Resource Inventory Form, the design and general arrangement of the exterior of a structure open to view from a public street, public sidewalk or public park, including the nature and style of the building, windows, doors, or similar items found on or related to the exterior of an historic structure, shall be considered an identified historical feature.

HISTORIC DISTRICT — An area designated as an "historic district" by action of the City Council in enacting this chapter and which contains within definable geographic boundaries one or more landmarks and which may have within its boundaries other properties or structures that, while not of such historic and/or architectural significance to be designated as landmarks, nevertheless contribute to the overall visual characteristics of the landmark or landmarks located within the historic district.

LANDMARK — A property or structure designated as a landmark by action of the City Council pursuant to this chapter. This definition shall also include all nonhistoric properties located in an area designated as an historic district by action of the City Council.

§ 134-4. Designation of landmarks or historic districts.

A. The City Council may act upon its own initiative, or upon petition from the owner of a proposed landmark, site, structure or property, the Planning Board, or an historic preservation committee, to consider designation of an historic district or historic landmark, site, structure or property. All designated historic districts and landmarks shall be included in the HDLO. All nominations shall include a New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Historic Resource Inventory Form, or an equivalent form, describing the building and site and identifying the criteria for nomination under§ 134-4B.

B. The City Council shall determine whether a proposed district or landmark meets one or more of the following criteria:

   (1) Has distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period, style, method of construction, indigenous materials or craftsmanship;

   (2) Has special character or historic or aesthetic interest or value as part of the cultural, political, economic or social history of the community;

   (3) Is eligible for inclusion on the State or National Registers of Historic Places.

C. Notice of a proposed designation shall be sent by certified mail or personal delivery to the owner of the property proposed for designation, describing the property proposed and announcing a public hearing by the City Council to consider the designation. Once the City Council has issued notice of a proposed designation, no building permits shall be issued by the Building Inspector until the Council has made its decision.

D. Notice of the public hearing shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the City of Beacon at least 14 calendar days prior to the date of such hearing.

Downloaded from https://ecode360.com/BE0803 on 2026-01-19

E. The City Council shall hold a public hearing prior to designation of any landmark or historic district.

F. In determining whether to designate a new historic property, the City Council shall consider the factors listed in § 134-4B and any testimony or evidence presented during the public hearing.

G. The City Council shall make a decision within 60 days of the conclusion of the hearing on the proposed designation. If the City Council fails to act within 60 days, or fails to extend the period in which to act, the designation shall be deemed to have been denied. A supermajority vote of five Council members is necessary to designate a new historic landmark if the property owner objects to such designation.

H. The City Council shall notify the owner of each designated historic landmark.

I. Designated historic landmarks shall be shown on the City of Beacon Zoning Map.

§ 134-5. Uses permitted by special permit.

Section 223-24.7 of Chapter 223, Zoning, of the City Code, enumerates additional uses that may be permitted by special permit, issued by the Planning Board in the Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone, and the process by which such uses may be permitted.

§ 134-6. Certificate of appropriateness.

A. Applicability. Applications for a building permit involving alteration, construction, or demolition of an identified historical feature of a designated historic landmark or property located wholly or partially within a designated historic district shall require certificate of appropriateness approval from the Planning Board. No building permit shall be issued until a certificate of appropriateness has first been issued by the Planning Board or a certificate of economic hardship is approved by the Zoning Board. If a certificate of appropriateness has been approved, then a building permit or any other approval issued for the same work or activity shall be consistent with the terms and requirements of the certificate of appropriateness. If the certificate of appropriateness is denied, the Building Inspector shall refuse to grant a building or other permit. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prevent the ordinary maintenance and repair of any identified historical feature of a landmark or property within an historic district which does not involve a change in design or outward appearance.

B. Application. The Building Inspector shall transmit any building permit application involving alteration, construction, or demolition of an identified historical feature of an historic property or structure located wholly or partially within a designated historic district to the Planning Board. Prior to transmitting the building permit application, the Building Inspector shall advise the applicant whether additional drawings, building material samples or any other information is required as the Building Inspector, in their discretion, deems necessary and appropriate to assist the Planning Board's review. The Planning Board shall review the building permit application pursuant to the criteria set forth in § 134-6C to determine whether to issue a certificate of appropriateness.

C. Criteria. In determining whether to issue a certificate of appropriateness, the Planning Board shall give consideration to the following:

(1) The historic or architectural value or significance of the structure and its relation to the historic character of the surrounding area.

(2) The relationship of the identified historical features of such structure to the rest of the structure and to the surrounding area.

Downloaded from https://ecode360.com/BE0803 on 2026-01-19

(3) For an addition or new structure, the compatibility of exterior design in terms of scale, arrangement, texture and materials proposed, roof and cornice forms, if applicable, spacing and proportion of windows and doors, exterior architectural details, and street-front fixtures.

(4) For a proposal requiring site development plan or special permit approval in addition to a certificate of appropriateness, the Planning Board shall apply the design standards in § 134-7.

D. Review.

(1) The certificate of appropriateness required by this chapter shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any building permit that may be required by any other ordinance of the City of Beacon. Where site plan review, special permit or subdivision approval is also required for the application, the certificate of appropriateness procedure shall be conducted simultaneously with such review by the Planning Board.

(2) The Planning Board shall approve, deny or approve the permit with modifications within 60 days from the Planning Board's receipt of the completed building permit application. The Planning Board may hold a public hearing on the application at which an opportunity will be provided for proponents and opponents of the application to present their views. Notice of the public hearing shall be provided by the applicant in the same manner as required in § 223-61.2B.

§ 134-7. Central Main Street District, site development plan or special permit design standards.

In applying the principle of compatibility, the City Council or Planning Board shall use the following standards when considering any application in the Central Main Street District, a site development plan application, or special permit, pertaining to a designated historic property. Standards using the verb "shall" are required; "should" is used when the standard is to be applied unless the Planning Board or City Council finds a strong justification for an alternative solution in an unusual and specific circumstance; and "may" means that the standard is an optional guideline that is encouraged but not required.

A. The design, character, and appropriateness to the property of the proposed alteration or new construction.

(1) Construction shall build on the historic context with applications required to demonstrate aspects of inspiration from or similarities to adjacent HDLO structures or historic buildings in the surrounding area.

(2) Compatibility does not imply historic reproduction, but new architecture shall also not arbitrarily impose contrasting materials, scales, colors, or design features.

(3) The intent is to reinforce and extend the traditional patterns of the HDLO District, but new structures may still be distinguishable in up-to-date technologies and details, most evident in window construction and interiors.

(4) Exterior accessory elements, such as signs, lighting fixtures, and landscaping, shall emphasize continuity with adjacent HDLO properties and the historic characteristics of the sidewalk and streetscape.

(5) Where possible, parking shall be placed towards the rear of the property in an unobtrusive location with adequate screening from public views, unless another location provides better screening.

B. The scale and height of the proposed alteration or new construction in relation to the property itself,

Downloaded from https://ecode360.com/BE0803 on 2026-01-19

surrounding properties, and the neighborhood.

(1) Where possible, an addition to an historic structure should be placed towards the rear, or at least recessed, so that the historic structure remains more prominent than the subsidiary addition.

(2) Any alteration or addition to an historic structure shall not damage or obscure the character-defining features of the architecture or site to the maximum extent possible.

(3) The height of any new building facades in the HDLO shall not conflict with the heights of adjacent historic structures on adjoining HDLO parcels.

(4) Larger buildings or additions should incorporate significant breaks in the facades and rooflines, generally at intervals of no more than 35 feet.

C. Architectural and site elements and their relation to similar features of other properties in the HDLO.

(1) It is not appropriate to disrupt the relationship between an historic building and its front yard or landscape, including screening historic properties from traditional street views by high walls or hedges.

(2) Historic storefronts, porches, cornices, window and door surrounds, or similar architectural features should not be enclosed, obscured, or removed so that the character of the structure is substantially changed.

(3) Deteriorated building features should be repaired rather than being replaced and, if not repairable, should be replicated in design, materials, and other historic qualities.

(4) New buildings in the HDLO should have a top-floor cornice feature or eave and first-floor architectural articulation, such as an architecturally emphasized entrance doorway or porch, to accent the central body of the building.

(5) Architectural features and windows shall be continued on all sides that are clearly visible from a street or public parking area, avoiding any blank walls, except in cases of existing walls or potential common-property walls.

(6) New HDLO buildings shall have a front entrance door facing the primary street and connected to the sidewalk.

(7) Primary individual window proportions shall be greater in height than width, but the approving body may allow exceptions for storefront, transom, and specialty windows. Mirrored, reflective, or tinted glass and all-glass walls, except greenhouses, shall not be permitted. Any shutters shall match the size of the window opening and appear functional.

(8) Finish building materials should be wood, brick, traditional cement-based stucco, stone, smooth cast stone, smooth-finished fiber-cement siding, or other materials deemed acceptable by the approving body. Vinyl, aluminum or sheet metal siding or sheet trim, exposed concrete blocks or concrete walls, plywood or other similar prefabricated panels, unpainted or unstained lumber, synthetic rough-cut stone, synthetic brick, synthetic stucco, exterior insulation and finishing system (EIFS), direct-applied finish system (DAFS), and chain-link, plastic, or vinyl fencing shall not be permitted.

(9) Materials and colors should complement historic buildings on the block. Fluorescent, neon, metallic, or other intentionally garish colors, as well as stripes, dots, or other incompatible patterns, shall be prohibited.

Downloaded from https://ecode360.com/BE0803 on 2026-01-19

(10) Mechanical equipment and refuse containers shall be concealed from public view by approved architectural or landscaping elements and shall be located to the rear of the site. Window or projecting air conditioners shall not be permitted on the front facade of new buildings or additions.

§ 134-8. Hardship criteria and application procedure.

A. An applicant whose certificate of appropriateness has been denied may apply to the Zoning Board of Appeals for a certificate of economic hardship to obtain relief from the requirements of this chapter. Upon receipt of an application for relief, the Zoning Board shall, within 45 calendar days thereafter, hold a public hearing. Notice of the public hearing shall be provided by the applicant in the same manner as required in § 223-61.2B.

B. At the public hearing, the Zoning Board may hear testimony and entertain the submission of written evidence from the applicant and/or the public.

C. To obtain a certificate of economic hardship, the applicant must prove the existence of economic hardship by establishing that:

(1) The property is incapable of earning a reasonable return, regardless of whether that return represents the most profitable return possible; and

(2) The property cannot be adapted for any other use, whether by the current owner or by a purchaser, which would result in a reasonable return; and

(3) Efforts to find a purchaser interested in acquiring the property and preserving it have failed.

D. The Zoning Board shall take into consideration the economic feasibility of alternatives to alteration, construction or demolition of a landmark, or portion thereof, and balance the interest of the public in preserving the historic landmark or building, or portion thereof, and the interest of the owner in removing, altering or demolishing the landmark or portion thereof.

E. The Zoning Board shall make a decision within 30 days of the conclusion of the hearing on the application. The Board's decision shall be in writing and shall state the reasons for granting or denying the hardship application.

§ 134-9. Enforcement.

All work performed pursuant to a certificate of appropriateness issued under this chapter shall conform to any requirements included therein. It shall be the duty of the Building Inspector to inspect periodically any such work to assure compliance. In the event that work is found that is not performed in accordance with the certificate of appropriateness, or upon notification of such fact by the Planning Board, the Building Inspector shall issue a stop-work order, and all work shall immediately cease. No further work shall be undertaken on the project as long as a stop-work order is in effect.

§ 134-10. Penalties for offenses.

A. Failure to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter shall be deemed a violation, and the violation is subject to the penalties provided in § 223-53 of Chapter 223, Zoning.

B. The City Council is also authorized to institute any and all actions required to enforce this chapter. This civil remedy shall be in addition to and not in lieu of any criminal prosecution and penalty.

Downloaded from https://ecode360.com/BE0803 on 2026-01-19

§ 134-11. Fees.

The applicant shall not be charged an application fee, professional review fees or fees to prepare and publish any public notice incurred in connection with the certificate of appropriateness or economic hardship application, except for any fees associated with another land use application concerning the historic property.

§ 134-12. Assessment abatement.

Any person who is granted a certificate of appropriateness and performs the work detailed in the application submitted to the Planning Board will not be subject to an increase in assessment for the subject property as a result of the improvements made to the buildings and structures on said property. This clause does not apply to applicants who also receive a special permit as set forth in § 223-18 of Chapter 223, Zoning.

Downloaded from https://ecode360.com/BE0803 on 2026-01-19

§ 223-24.7. Uses permitted by special permit in the Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone. [Added 5-17-2010 by L.L. No. 4-2010; amended 4-16-2018 by L.L. No. 8-2018; 6-15-2020 by L.L. No. 7-2020; 11-16-2020 by L.L. No. 11-2020]

The following uses may be permitted by special permit, issued by the Planning Board, in the Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone:

A. Specialized business uses of low traffic volume, normally associated with history, the arts or cultural uses, appropriate to the structure and compatible with the neighborhood. Such uses may include:

   (1) Artists' or artisans' studios.

   (2) Antique shops.

   (3) Rare book, coin or stamp shops or similar type uses as determined by the Planning Board.

B. Residential, hotel or professional uses, provided that they are appropriate to the structure, compatible with the neighborhood and are located on a road that can accommodate increased traffic as determined by the Planning Board. These uses may include the following:

   (1) Sit-down restaurants not to exceed a seating capacity of 50.

   (2) Bed-and-breakfast establishments not to exceed 10 guest bedrooms, subject to the requirements of § 223-24.4B, C and E.

   (3) Professional offices not to exceed 10 employees.

   (4) Multifamily residential use not to exceed four units.

   (5) Artist live/work spaces not to exceed four units.

   (6) Hotel and hotel-related accessory uses and structures with adequate screening of any new structures from surrounding public street views.

C. Special permits warranted under certain conditions.

   (1) Notwithstanding the limitations in Subsection B above, and with the exception of Subsection B(2), the Planning Board may approve a special permit for any of the uses listed in said section, and may allow a larger number of seats, employees, dwelling units, or artist live/work spaces, when it determines that such larger number is warranted by one or more of the following:

      (a) Building(s) size.

      (b) Building(s) configuration.

      (c) The nature of the proposed preservation and/or adaptive reuse of the building(s).

      (d) The historic nature and context of the building(s) and the need for preservation and/or adaptive reuse.

Downloaded from https://ecode360.com/BE0803 on 2026-01-29

(2) In approving any such special permit, the Planning Board shall establish such limitations on the number of seats, employees, dwelling units, artist live/work spaces, or accessory uses and structures as it deems warranted.

D. Findings.

(1) The Planning Board must make the following findings before special permit approval is granted:

(a) Any exterior restoration shall maintain the architectural and historic integrity of the structure. Any new construction shall be compatible with neighboring structures.

(b) The proposed use is compatible with the neighborhood, and activities permitted within the structure can be adequately buffered from any surrounding residential homes.

(c) The resulting traffic generation will not overburden existing roads, and adequate parking can be provided without unduly destroying the landscape or the setting of the structure.

(d) The proposed use is appropriate to the structure, will aid in the preservation of the structure and will not result in undue alterations or enlargement of the structure.

(2) These standards shall be in addition to the general special permit standards set forth in § 223-18 and the standards set forth in § 134-7.

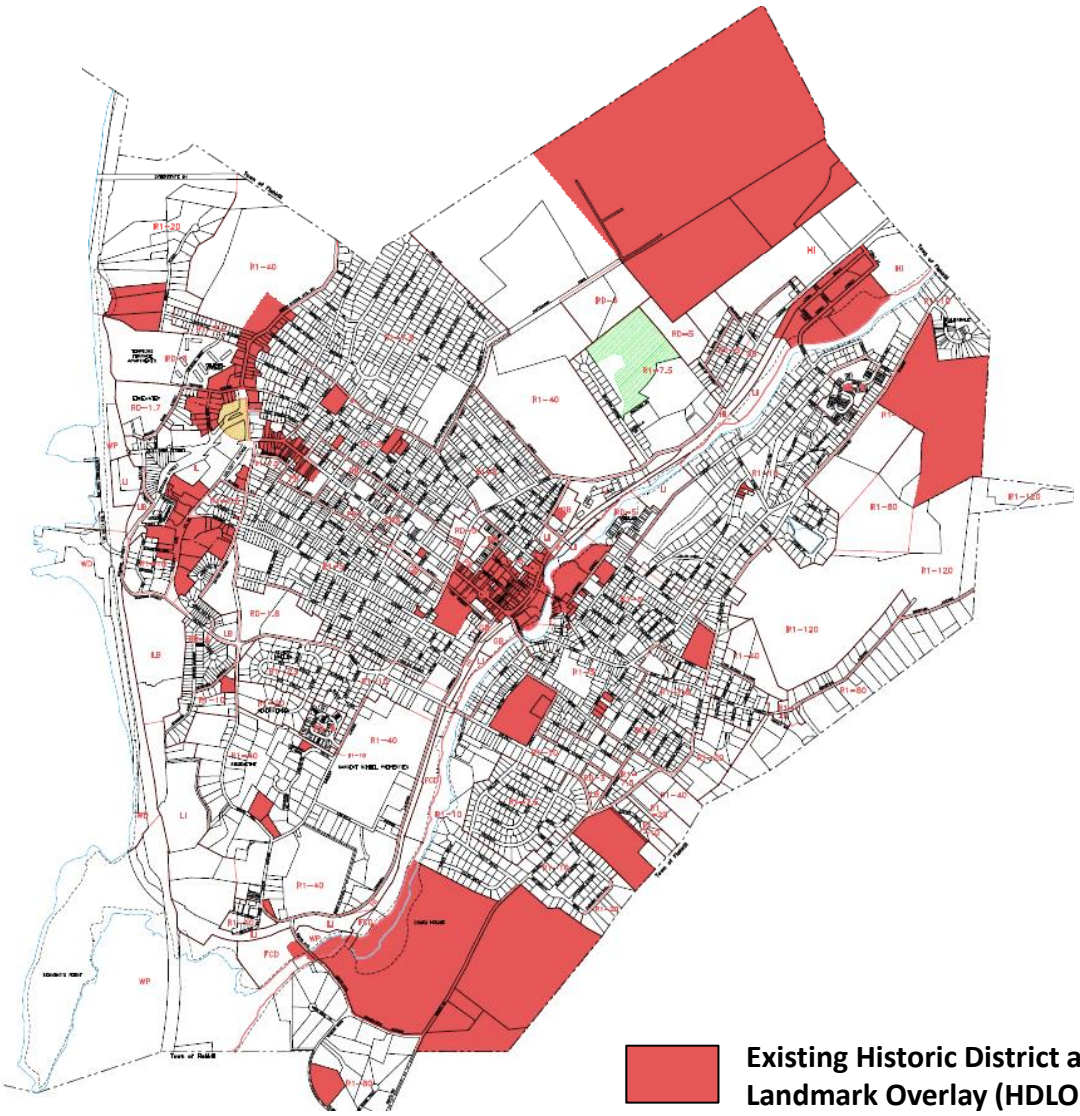
E. A site plan shall be submitted to accompany any special permit application under this section. The site plan shall be accompanied by schematic architectural drawings which shall show the existing conditions of the property and any existing structure and the proposed restoration or construction. The Planning Board must approve a certificate of appropriateness in order to grant site plan approval as set forth above.[1]

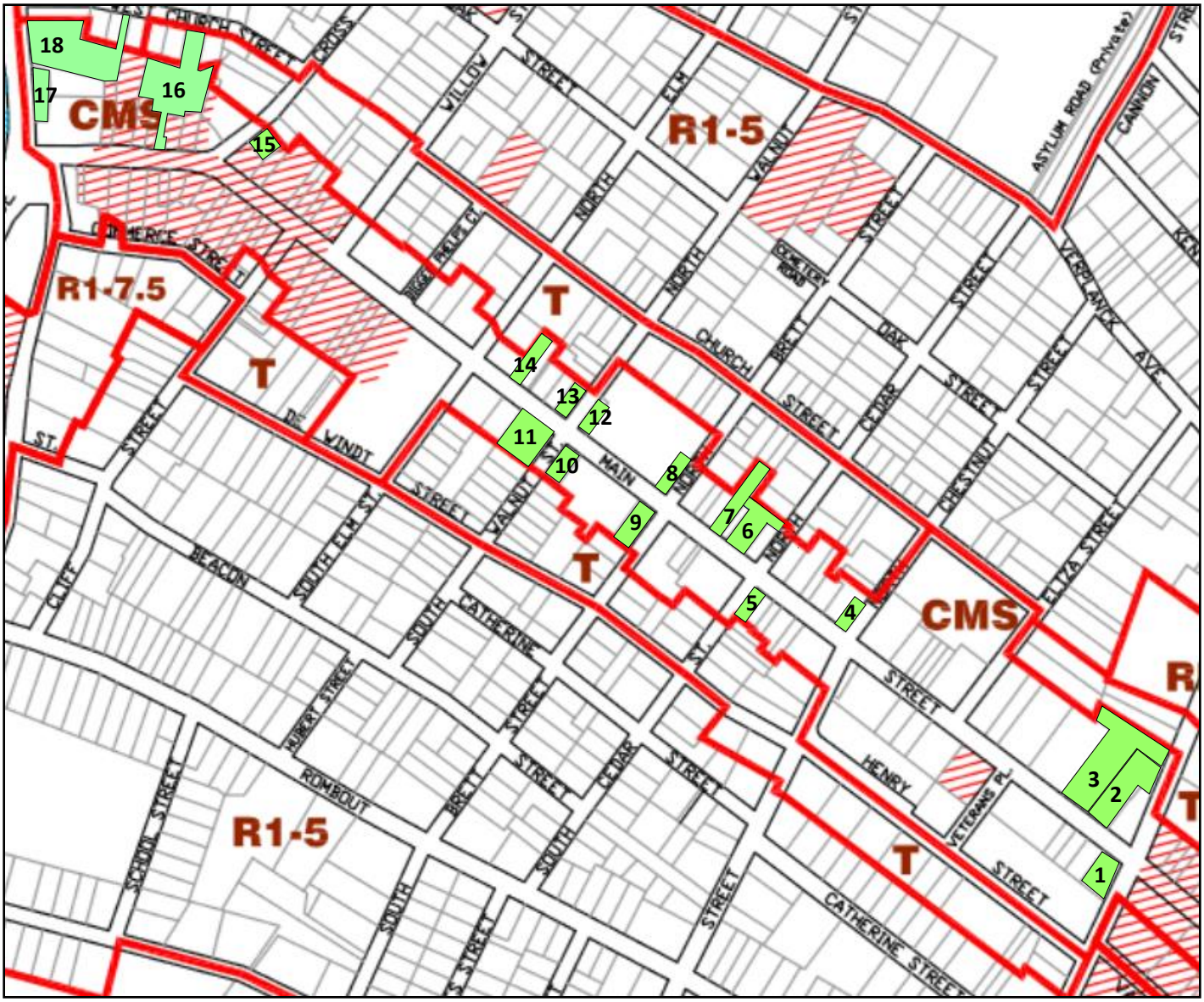
1. **Editor's Note: Former § 223-24.8, Amusement centers containing only vintage amusement devices, added 8-30-2010 by L.L. No. 12-2010, which immediately followed this section, was repealed 1-22-2019 by L.L. No. 1-2019.**

Downloaded from https://ecode360.com/BE0803 on 2026-01-29

Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone

- **18 buildings proposed for nomination;**
- **Includes properties in the Central Main Street district;**
- **Proposed nominations are subject to the criteria in the Historic Preservation Chapter, 134-4 B, Designation of landmarks or historic districts.**





Color Code:

Existing Historic District and Landmark Overlay (HDLO) Zone

Main Street area buildings proposed for addition to the HDLO.

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 403 Main Street 1

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Erik Allgauer and Patrick Malouf Address 403 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1880-1885

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood			
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block			
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____			
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☒ slate		
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block			

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated



Map
North



1886

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the south side of Main Street on a 0.13-acre lot. It is a 2½ -story, 3-bay brick building with a slate mansard roof on the front and rear elevations, two end-wall brick chimneys, and a stone building sill course. The top-story dormers have rounded hoods.

The second-floor cornices, front and rear, are simple in form, but the storefront cornice has regularly spaced modillions. The storefront features a central 48-pane window. The commercial door has side lights and the transom covered over by an air conditioner. The door to the upper floors has an original transom window.

The windows have large arched stone lintels and stone sills on the Main Street side with primarily straight stone lintels and sills on the other elevations. The window sashes appear to be a combination of original and modern replacements. There is also an original small rear porch with scroll-cut corner brackets. A modern, non-contributing, one-story brick addition has been attached to the east side.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

A 2½-story building with the current configuration is shown on the 1886 Burliegh bird's-eye view of Matteawan. The building with a "Fr. Rf." (French Roof?) also appears at this location on the 1889 Sanborn map, listed as a saloon. In the 1904 version the saloon is labeled as a 3-story structure with a mansard roof.

The building retains its original character. This commercial storefront structure is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

1



403 Main Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 378-382 Main Street **2**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Dutchess Point II LLC Address P.O. Box 229, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Manufacturing Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1880

DESCRIPTION

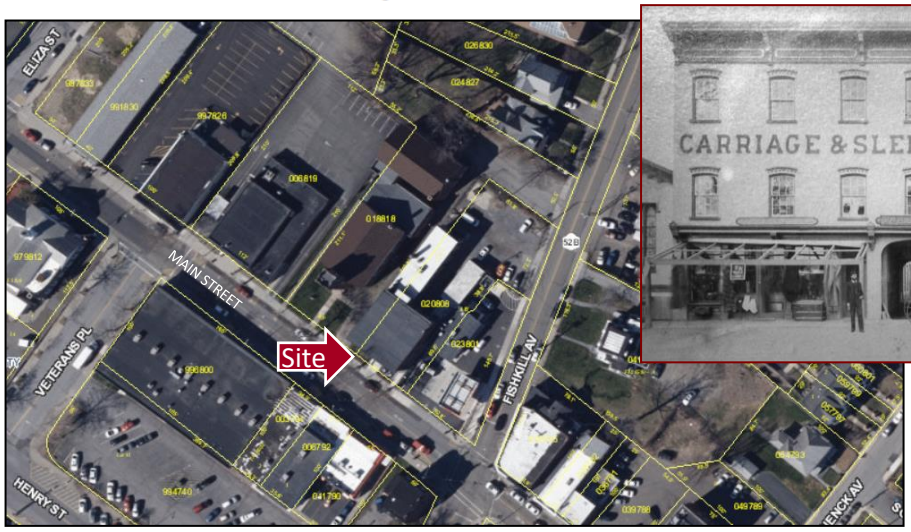
Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood				
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block				
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____				
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate			
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block				

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated



Map: North



Late 1800s

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the north side of Main Street on a 0.348-acre lot. It is a 3-story, 7-bay brick building with a flat roof and two brick chimneys. There are two original rear brick sections, a one-story and two-story wing, with modern cornices. Only the Main Street façade is painted.

The front overhanging cornice has six regularly spaced brackets and a frieze board with a rounded raised panel pattern in between the brackets. The storefront has a contributing secondary cornice with large decorative brackets. The eastern and western storefronts have been replaced, but are historically compatible.

The 2 over 2 windows have raised arching brick lintels and stone sills, although the 19th century photo shows a 6 over 6 pane pattern. The west side has a steel fire escape. The building is set back from the sidewalk with a café patio framed by a steel picket fence.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

Smaller buildings appear at this location on the 1867 and 1876 Atlas maps, labeled as the Matteawan Carriage Factory. By 1884, the Sanborn map shows the current frontage 3-story building with rear wings, identified as the W. H. Jackson Carriage and Sleigh Manufacturer. In 1912 the building complex is listed as the H. D. Jackson Carriage Works and in 1927 as the H. D. Jackson Carriage and Auto Works.

The building retains most of its original character. This commercial structure is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

2





378-382 Main Street Front View Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) 1st Baptist Church of Matteawan

Address or Street Location 372 Main Street **3**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet:

Owner The Salvation Army Address 120-130 W. 14th Street, New York, NY 10011

Original use Religious Structure Current use Charity Institution

Architect/Builder, if known Date of construction, if known 1854

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other:	
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☒ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

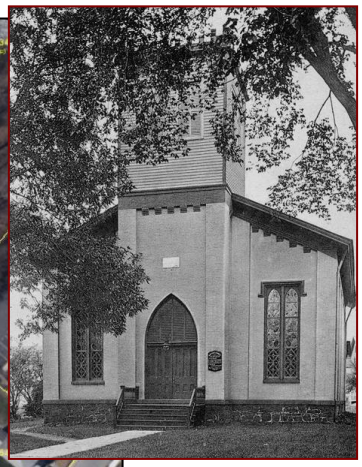
Other materials and their location:

Alterations, if known: Bell tower rebuilt and one-story rear addition Date: 1911

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated



Map
North



c. 1900

Prepared by: John Clarke address

Telephone: email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The brick church is located on the north side of Main Street set back from the street on a 0.6-acre lot. The main section has square brick corbelling under the eaves, and the square bell tower up front has Gothic Revival details, such as pointed arches and a crenellated top. There are stone courses along the top of the foundation and dividing the tower into three levels.

The construction dates are carved into a central stone above the double front doors, which have multi-pane transom windows. The windows are set in recessed brick panels with stone lintels and sills. The windows facing the street and on the tower have stone drip-molds over the top. The window sashes are more modern replacements.

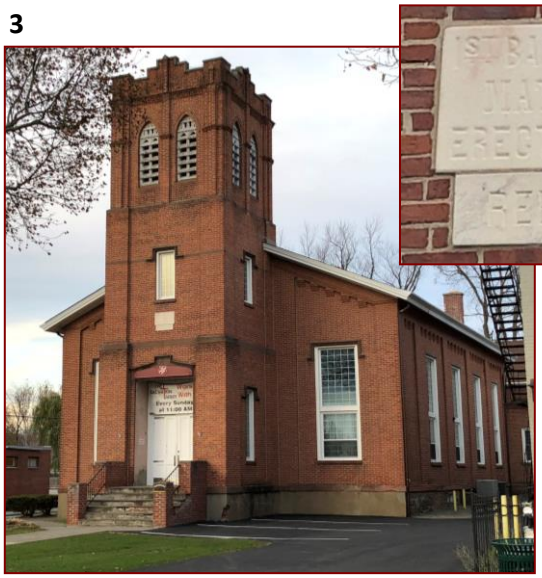
The newer brick building to the rear is a two-story, fairly plain but compatible structure with a gable roof and a tall brick chimney on the southern corner.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This early Matteawan church was constructed in 1854 with a framed front belfry. It was rebuilt in 1911 with the current contributing brick bell tower and a one-story rear addition. According to the 1979 Historic Survey form, the two-story brick building to the back of the lot was added in 1961.

The building retains its original character. This religious structure is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

3







372 Main Street Front View and East Side Front View and West Side

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 314 Main Street **4**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Sunshine Boy LLC. Address 4 Nicoll Street, Newburgh, NY 12550

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known 1889

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

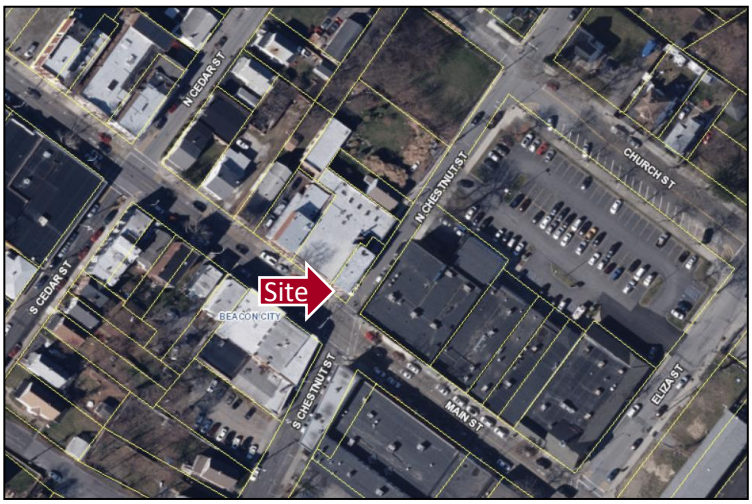
Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood					
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block					
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____					
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate				
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block					

Other materials and their location: _____

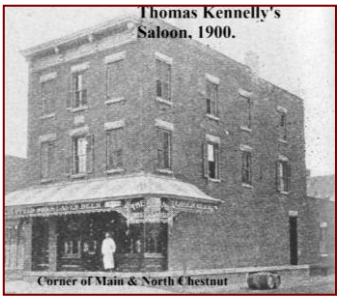
Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North





c. 1960

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the north side of Main Street on a 0.05-acre lot. It is a 3-story, 3-bay brick building with a flat roof. The front overhanging cornice has four regularly spaced brackets and a frieze board with a pointed decorative pattern.

The storefront has an original secondary cornice with large end brackets and smaller central brackets. The storefront and side door with transom light have been replaced, but are historically compatible. The construction date of 1889 is carved into a central stone between the upper floor windows.

The windows have large stone lintels and stone sills with small lower corner blocks, but the window sashes appear to be modern replacements. The side walls and one-story rear addition are painted white. The side facing South Chestnut Street has modern painted artwork, a steel fire escape, and several bricked-over window openings on the first floor.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This building was constructed in 1889, according to the date on the front façade. It is not on the 1889 Sanborn Map, but it shown on the 1896 version, labeled as a saloon and “The Plaza.” The 1-story rear section is first shown on the 1904 Sanborn map.

The building retains its original character, in particular its decorative cornices. This commercial storefront structure is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

4



314 Main Street Front View



East Side View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 315 Main Street **5**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner 315 Beacon Realty LLC. Address 278 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known Front Section c. 1880
Rear Section c. 1905-1910

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐	wood clapboard	☐	wood shingle	☐	vertical boards	☐	plywood	
	☐	stone	☒	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block	
	☐	vinyl siding	☐	aluminum siding	☐	cement-asbestos	☐	other: _____	
Roof:	☐	asphalt, shingle	☒	asphalt, roll	☐	wood shingle	☐	metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐	stone	☐	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

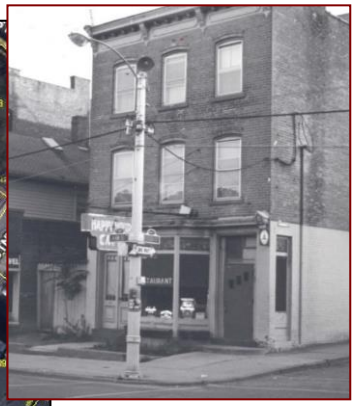
Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North



c.1960

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the south side of Main Street on a 0.07-acre lot. It is a 3- to 4-story, 3-bay painted brick building with a flat roof. The front overhanging cornice has regularly spaced modillions, four large decorated brackets, and a frieze board with rounded panels between the brackets.

The storefront has a secondary cornice with corner brackets. The storefront and flanking doors with transom lights are not original, but are historically compatible.

The front windows have raised arching brick lintels and stone sills, but the windows on the South Cedar Street side have primarily straight stone lintels. The window sashes appear to be modern replacements. On the west side rear section there is a projecting bay window on the upper two floors, which may be a more recent addition because it does not show on the 1946 and earlier Sanborn maps. The west side also has three steel fire escapes.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This building was constructed in three sections. The 3-story structure along Main Street is not on the 1876 Atlas map, but appears on the 1884 Sanborn map, listed as a gunsmith. The 3-story rear section is shown on the 1912 Sanborn map with a two-story connection in between. In the 1919 version the middle section has been raised to the current 4-story height.

The building retains much of its original character, in particular its decorative cornice. This mixed-use structure is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

5



315 Main Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) Former Roosevelt Theater

Address or Street Location 288 Main Street 6

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet:

Owner Movil Development Corp. Address 284 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial

Architect/Builder, if known Date of construction, if known c. 1915

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other:	
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location:

Alterations, if known: Date:

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated



Map
North



1964

Prepared by: John Clarke address

Telephone: email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the north side of Main Street on a 0.18-acre lot. It is a 1½-story brick building with a 2-story rear section and flat roof. The building has bold Art Deco elements, probably added in the 1930s well after the original construction date, when it was converted into a movie theater. The original brickwork features six pilasters across the front and multiple rectangular brick patterns made from stacked and soldiered brick.

Contributing stylized Deco features include a shaped parapet cornice, a second level central panel, and an applied band above the first floor with dropped geometric shapes.

The south side windows and doors appear to be more modern replacements. The first floor doorway has keyed top and side quoins and the first-floor windows also have wide bands above with exaggerated central keys.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

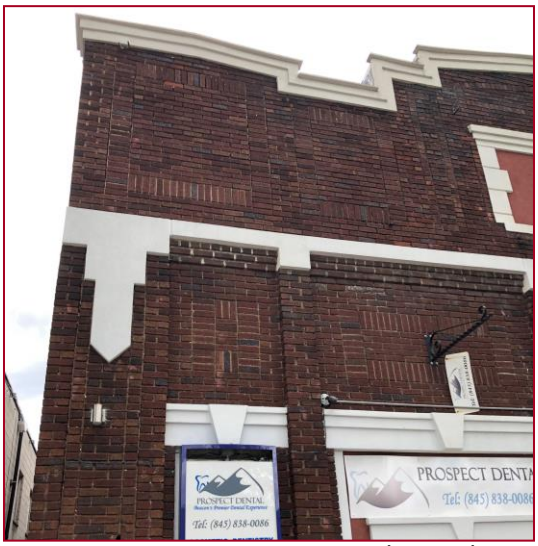
There were ruins of livery buildings destroyed by fire at this site on the 1912 Sanborn Map, but a brick building with the current configuration is shown on the 1919 and 1927 versions, listed as a garage. The White Garage was converted to the Roosevelt Theater movie house in 1934 with a taller rear addition.

Other than the front windows and door surrounds, the building retains most of its original character, in particular its decorative brickwork and Art Deco features. This commercial structure is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

6



288 Main Street Front View



Brick Details

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 284 Main Street 7

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Movil Development Corp. Address 284 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1915

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☒ other: Stucco 1st Floor
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal ☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block

Other materials and their location: _____

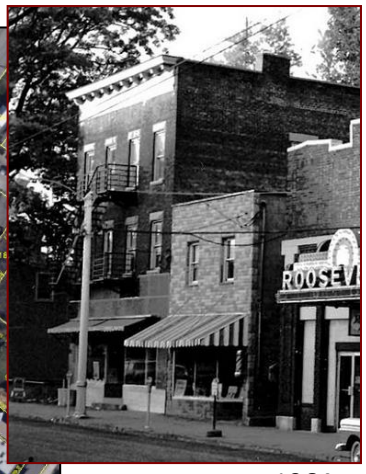
Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North



1964

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the north side of Main Street on a 0.19-acre lot. It is a three-story, four-bay painted brick building with a flat roof and four end-wall brick chimneys. The front overhanging cornice has regularly spaced modillions and a frieze board with moldings.

The south windows have stone lintels and sills, although the sashes appear to be modern replacements. On the west side the windows are wood framed with central keys above, as is the pointed arch above the recessed window well on the two upper floors.

The west side first floor and front storefront have been covered over with a modern stucco pattern with corner pilasters. The front windows and door are all modern. Steel fire escapes are also hung off the front and rear sides of the structure.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

There is no building at this site on the 1912 Sanborn Map, but this 3-story building with recessed side window wells is shown on the 1919 version, listed as dwellings.

Other than the storefront level and replaced windows, the building retains much of its original character, in particular its decorative cornice. This commercial structure is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

7



284 Main Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 274 Main Street 8

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Michael and Tina Pomarico Address 274 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1890-1895

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood					
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block					
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____					
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate				
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block					

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the north side of Main Street on a narrow 0.07-acre lot. It is a three-story, three-bay brick building with a flat roof and rear brick chimney. The bracketed front cornice has paired brackets at the corners with an arching frieze board and attached scrollwork in between the brackets.

The windows have stone lintels and sills, although the sashes appear to be modern replacements. Two windows have been bricked-up on the east side first floor. The east side also has a steel fire escape and a bay window on the upper two floors, which is original to the building, but appears to have been refaced with modern materials. The thoroughly modernized storefront features a broad asphalt shingled roof, horizontally laid white stone, and metal picket fencing in front of the windows.

There is a non-contributing cement block, one-story rear addition.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

There is no building at this site on the 1889 Sanborn Map, but this 3-story building with a bay window on the east side and 3-level rear porch is shown on the 1896 version, listed as a liquor store.

Other than the storefront and bay window, the building retains much of its original character, in particular its decorative cornice. This commercial structure is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

8



274 Main Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) Telephone Building

Address or Street Location 291 Main Street 9

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet:

Owner Telephone Building Beacon LLC Address 221 Beechwood Ave., Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial

Architect/Builder, if known Date of construction, if known 1907

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐	wood clapboard	☐	wood shingle	☐	vertical boards	☐	plywood	
	☐	stone	☒	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block	
	☐	vinyl siding	☐	aluminum siding	☐	cement-asbestos	☐	other:	
Roof:	☐	asphalt, shingle	☒	asphalt, roll	☐	wood shingle	☐	metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☒	stone	☐	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block	

Other materials and their location:

Alterations, if known: Date:

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North



1907

Prepared by: John Clarke address

Telephone: email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This corner building is located on the south side of Main Street on a 0.14-acre lot. It is a 2½-story, three-bay building with a flat roof and brick chimney. The building is raised a half story on a stone base with brick above. The brick is an unusual Flemish bond with red stretchers and a mix of darker and lighter headers.

The broad overhanging cornice has regularly spaced modillions, a smaller dentil course below, and a wide frieze board with moldings and a central “Telephone Building” sign. The distinctive cornice extends across the north, east, and west elevations.

The Main Street facade is divided by four large-scale pilasters with decorative stone capitals and bases. The windows have brick lintels (arched on the first floor and rear) with a large central stone key and stone sills. A second-story window was added on the eastern elevation, but it matches the original windows.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

There is no structure at this site on the 1904 Sanborn Map, but this building is shown on the 1912 and subsequent versions, labeled the Telephone Building. The Hudson River Telephone Company opened for business in October of 1907 with an electric generator in the basement, switchboard operations above, and phone booths on the first floor for transient users.

The building retains its original character, in particular its distinctive cornice and front facade. This structure is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

9





291 Main Street Front View Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 269 Main Street **10**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Tersal Inc. Address 269 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial

Architect/Builder, if known Fred Peiser, Newburgh, Supervising Architect
Howell & Thomas, Cleveland, Building Plans
James Forrestal Co., Beacon, Builder Date of construction, if known 1929

DESCRIPTION

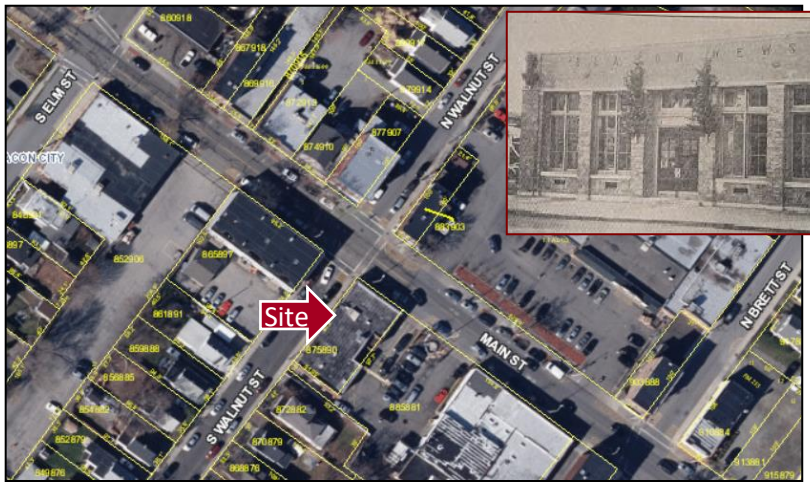
Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

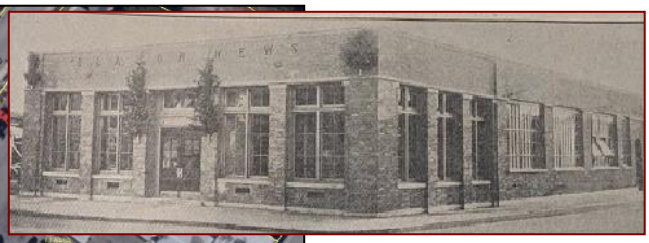
Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated





1929

Map:
North

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the south side of Main Street on a 0.11-acre lot. It is a one-story brick building with a flat roof. The street-front brick walls contain multiple shades of light brown to tan, while the east and south walls are common red brick.

The Main Street facade is divided into five bays by pilasters with simple stone composite capitals and a stone string course and a soldier course of bricks above. Small metal medallions are placed over the four central pilasters. The cornice is a plain stone composite edge, as are the building's sills along the sidewalk.

The front quarter of the building had tall paired wood windows with eight panes each, while the rear section has large, multi-pane, metal-framed industrial windows, both types with stone composite sills. There is arched doorway at the southwest corner. The eastern wall is blank brick, but has a recessed window well half-way back. The only apparent modern elements are the front metal door and the canvas awnings over the front entrance and wooden windows.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

On January 21, 1929 The Beacon News announced the opening of its new offices and printing plant on Main Street, after the 1927 merger of two local papers, The Journal and the Herald. There is no building at this site on the 1927 Sanborn Map, but the one-story building is shown on the 1946 version, listed as the Beacon News with printing operations in the rear portion of the building.

The building retains its original character. This commercial structure is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

10





269 Main Street Front View Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 257 Main Street **11**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Marin Equities, Inc. Address P.O. Box 9136, Bardonia, NY 10954

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1890-1895

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the south side of Main Street on a 0.23-acre lot. It is a two-story painted brick building with a flat roof and three brick chimneys. The projecting cornice is formed by a regular pattern of corbeled brick.

The structure is divided into three sections by projecting piers with originally six storefronts and three separate doors to the upper floor. The tall, narrow second-floor windows are set in six groups of three with broad arching brick lintels, a drip band above, and stone sills below. There is a secondary cornice over the central section of the facade. The central storefront has been modernized, but the outer storefronts retain much of their original character.

The rear elevation features paired windows with arched brick lintels and stone sills and three doors to the three sections of the building. A modern garage sits at the far corner of the rear parking lot.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

There is no building at this site on the 1889 Sanborn Map, but the two-story building is shown on the 1896 version with multiple businesses, including a barber, grocery, and candy store. On the 1912 Sanborn map a club is listed on the second floor with a pool hall, cobbler, and sewing machine shop on the first floor.

The building retains its original character, in particular its decorative brickwork. This commercial storefront structure is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

11



257 Main Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 250 Main Street **12**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Fa Tuan Ni and Ming Fang Chen Address 250 Main Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1905-1910

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☐ good ☒ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the north side of Main Street on a narrow 0.05-acre lot. It is a three-story, three-bay brick building with a flat roof and brick chimney. The projecting cornice has regular modillions and a wide board underneath.

The windows have arched brick lintels and stone sills. The sashes appear to be modern replacements. There is a simple secondary cornice over the storefront with corner blocks. The storefront surrounds and the door to the upper floors look original, but the storefront window and door are modern.

There is a rear porch on the upper levels, one-story rear addition, and a more modern garage towards the rear of the lot. Three windows and a former doorway have been bricked-up on the west side of the building.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

There is no building at this site on the 1904 Sanborn Map, but the building with a 3-level rear porch is shown on the 1912 version, listed as a haberdasher. The one-story rear addition dates from after 1927.

Other than the bricked-up openings on the west side, the building retains most of its original character, in particular its decorative cornice. This commercial structure is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

12



250 Main Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 246 Main Street **13**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner J & J 246 LLC Address P.O. Box 548, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1885

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐	wood clapboard	☐	wood shingle	☐	vertical boards	☐	plywood	
	☐	stone	☒	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block	
	☐	vinyl siding	☐	aluminum siding	☐	cement-asbestos	☐	other: _____	
Roof:	☐	asphalt, shingle	☒	asphalt, roll	☐	wood shingle	☐	metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐	stone	☐	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map

North





Early 1900s

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the north side of Main Street on a 0.08-acre lot. It is a three-story, five-bay brick building with a flat roof. The large and decorative projecting cornice has paired brackets and small diamond-shaped cut-outs. The side bays on the front façade are slightly recessed with corbeled brick under the cornice.

The windows have arched brick lintels and stone sills with paired windows in the central bay. The sashes appear to be modern replacements. There is a simple secondary cornice over the storefronts and a central doorway for upper floor access. The two storefronts have double doors, but the windows and surrounds do not look original.

There are rounded modern awnings over the Main Street storefronts and central entrance, as well as the east side door. An exterior steel fire escape hangs off the north side of the structure.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

There is no building at this site on the 1884 Sanborn Map, but the building is shown on the 1889 version, listed as a candy manufacturer on the west side and saloon on the east side. On the 1919 and 1927 Sanborn maps it was labeled Bennett Hotel. The existing one-story addition to the rear was constructed between 1912 and 1919.

The building retains its original character, particularly its elaborate overhanging cornice. This commercial structure is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

13



246 Main Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 232 Main Street **14**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner FDDG LLC Address 575 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial/Mixed-Use

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1890

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map:

North



Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the north side of Main Street on a narrow 0.08-acre lot. It is a three-story, three-bay brick building with a flat roof. The projecting wide-board cornice has regular brackets and paired brackets at the corners.

The most distinctive architectural details are the recessed brickwork around the windows with corbelled rows above the stone lintels. There are also dog-tooth sections between the upper floor windows and a course of dog-tooth bricks above the storefront. The windows have two over two sashes and stone sills. The storefront does not appear to be original, but is historically compatible.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

There is no building at this site on the 1889 Sanborn Map, but the building is shown on the 1896 version, listed as a grocery store.

The building retains its original character, in particular its decorative brickwork. This commercial storefront structure is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

14



232 Main Street



Front View

Storefront Details

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 172 Main Street (building facing Cross Street) **15**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Hudson Todd LLC Address 4 Cross Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Apartments, Two-Family

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1915

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is facing Cross Street just north of Main Street on a larger corner parcel. It is a 2½-story vernacular brick structure with a gable roof. It is raised ½-story with stone course across the façade and stone steps up to a recessed doorway, featuring wood side paneling and a paneled door. The hand railings flanking the steps are modern metal.

The window openings have arched projecting brick lintels and stone sills, although two of the windows have been bricked-in on the south side. There is an arched window opening with wood shutters under the front gable, but the rest of the window sashes appear to be more modern replacements.

The brick is in generally good condition, although some areas have been obviously repointed, especially along the lower level of the building. The brick chimney is to the rear, projecting out from the rear wall.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

According to early Sanborn maps, a 2-story feed and flour store, then a dwelling occupied the site through the late 1800s and early 1900s maps. The current 2½-story building configuration with a rear chimney shows up between the 1912 and 1919 maps.

Other than the two bricked-in windows, the building retains much of its original character, in particular its recessed, paneled doorway. This brick residential structure in a prominent location directly adjacent to the Lower Main Street Historic District and the City's Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone is an intact example of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

15



172 Main Street (facing Cross St.) View of South Side



View of North Side

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 152 Main Street **16**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Lindley Todd LLC Address 4 Cross Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Warehouse Current use Apartments

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known Eastern Section c. 1880
Western Section c. 1910

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☒ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated



Map
North

1930s



Prepared by: John Clarke **address** _____

Telephone: _____ **email** jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com **Date** April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This building is located in the middle of the block north of Main Street on a 0.64-acre parcel that extends to West Church Street. It is a two-story, painted brick building with a gable roof. The L-shaped structure is utilitarian in character with few distinctive architectural details. Much of the surrounding lot is paved over for residential parking. There is a modern, one-story storage building on east side.

The original windows and doors had arched brick lintels, so it is apparent that the current irregular pattern of windows and doors features many newer window and doors. Several larger commercial doors have been closed-in with brick or block. The existing windows and surrounding wood trim appear to be modern replacements.

The eastern wing has two brick end-wall chimneys and the western wing has a taller brick chimney on the southwest corner.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

According to early Sanborn maps, the eastern wing of the current building dates back to at least 1884. There is no evidence of this building on the 1876 Gray and Davis Illustrative Atlas maps. In 1884 it is listed as a flour and feed warehouse and, in 1904, as a general warehouse. By 1912 the western wing was constructed for a livery business and the eastern wing had been converted to a carriage repair shop with a printing business on the second floor. In 1927 the eastern wing was an auto repair business and the western section was a warehouse. In 1946 the building was listed as a leather coat factory.

Other than the brick walls and chimneys, most of the building details are modern replacements from when the building was converted to apartments after 1980. However, this early commercial warehouse structure, adjacent to the Lower Main Street Historic District and the City's Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone, is a surviving example of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City.

16



152 Main Street View from South



View from North

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) Former Hoffman Motors

Address or Street Location 1154 North Avenue **17**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet:

Owner Lindley LLC Address 4 Cross Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial

Architect/Builder, if known Date of construction, if known

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

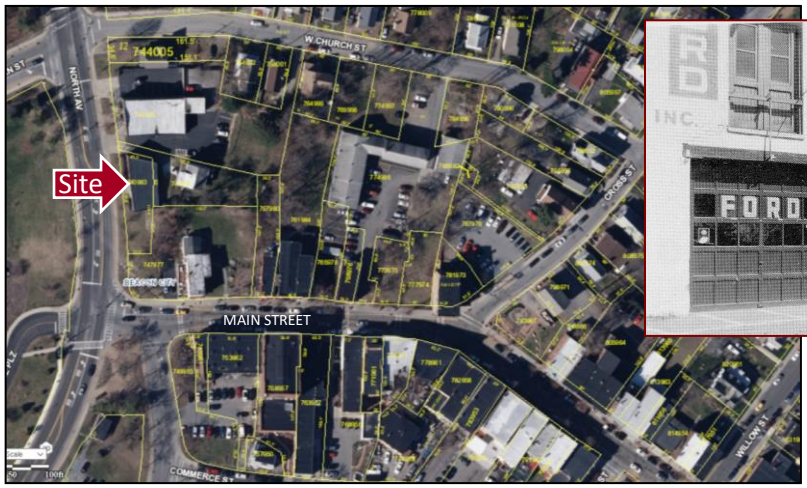
Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other:
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal ☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block

Other materials and their location:

Alterations, if known: Former storefront on southwest corner cemented over Date: After 1979

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North



1963

Prepared by: John Clarke address

Telephone: email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse) **DRAFT**

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is built into a hillside just north of Main Street on an 0.10-acre parcel along North Avenue. It is a two-story brick building with a flat roof. The most distinctive architectural detail is a wood Italianate bracketed and dentillated cornice along the western façade.

The window openings have arched brick lintels and stone sills. The windows appear to be more modern replacements, as is the front garage door and the door in the former storefront area. The storefront display windows on the southwest corner were boarded up in 1979, and have since been covered over with cement. The second story has older wood double doors with windows and panels and an overhead projecting beam to lift goods to the second floor.

The brick façade facing North Avenue has been cleaned, but there are faded painted signs on the north and south walls.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The 1979 Beacon Historic Survey lists the parcel as Hoffman Motors, a Ford dealer with new and used cars. It estimated the original construction date as around 1900, but a two-story brick hotel building with the same configuration existed on the site as early as 1884, according to early Sanborn maps. On the 1867 Beer's Atlas Map a building at this location appears to be part of the Eagle Hotel complex on the corner of Main Street. The building changed from a hotel to the North Avenue Garage between 1904 and 1912.

Other than the covered-over corner storefront and garage door, the building retains much of its original character, in particular its decorative cornice. This commercial structure in a prominent location, close to the Lower Main Street Historic District and the City's Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone, is an intact example of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses a special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

17



1154 North Avenue Front View



View from South

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 1158 North Avenue **18**

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Hibernation Auto Storage Inc. Address 1158 North Avenue, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Commercial Current use Commercial

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1915

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood					
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block					
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____					
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate				
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block					

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated



Map

North



1930s

Prepared by: John Clarke address _____

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date April 2021

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on North Avenue, built into a hillside north of Main Street. It is a two-story brick building with a flat roof on a 0.6-acre parcel. The front yellowish brick façade has raised parapet wall with a central pediment shape.

The most distinctive architectural details are the historically contributing double glass and paneled front doors with large overhead transom windows and side lights. The central doors are flanked by two storefront windows, four later, but compatible lighting fixtures, and four raised one-story brick pilasters.

The window openings have brick lintels and stone sills. The smaller windows appear to be more modern replacements. Some of the side windows are paired.

There are faded painted signs on the north and south walls.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

There is no building along the site frontage on the 1912 Sanborn Map, but the building is evident on the 1919 version, listed as the North Avenue Garage. It was apparently built as an enlarged showroom for the earlier vehicle sales and service building under the same name at 1154 North Avenue.

The building retains its original character. This commercial storefront structure in a prominent location, close to the Lower Main Street Historic District and the City's Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone, is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing architectural characteristics of a period and style.

18



1158 North Avenue View of North Side



View of South Side

Historic District and Landmark Overlay (HDLO) Zone - Proposed HDLO Nominations
2026 Nominations

#	Address	Parcel Number	Property Owner
1.	**11 Digger Phelps Ct**	5954-27-843954	Jonathan Bailey and Gemma Simon, 11 Digger Phelps Ct, Beacon, NY 12508
2.	**9 Mattie Cooper Sq**	5954-27-853946	Erich and Hattie C Hess, 9 Mattie Cooper Sq, Beacon, NY 12508
3.	**11 N. Elm Street**	5954-27-858938	Joshua Fox, 11 N Elm St, Beacon, NY 12508
4.	**4 N. Elm Street**	5954-27-864924	Christopher and Danielle Broas, 4 N Elm St, Beacon, NY 12508
5.	**17 Church Street**	5954-27-873931	17 Church LLC, 40 North St, Beacon, NY 12508
6.	**27 Church Street**	5954-28-897918	Christopher D. and Babette J. Brown, 27 Church St, Beacon, NY 12508
7.	**159 Fishkill Ave**	6054-29-024827	Kimberly L. Garcia, 159 Fishkill Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
8.	**189 Fishkill Ave**	6054-29-047864	Emily De Cordova, 189 Fishkill Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
9.	**194 Fishkill Ave**	6054-29-062856	Jessica Jelliffe, 194 Fishkill Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
10.	**331 Verplank Ave**	6054-29-056850	Beacon Hebrew Alliance, 55 Fishkill Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
11.	**26 S. Chestnut St**	5954-36-926817	St Rocco Society, 26 S Chestnut St, Beacon, NY 12508
12.	**19 Commerce St**	5954-27-783929	June C. Crilly, 19 Commerce St, Beacon, NY 12508
13.	**11 Commerce St**	5954-27-771935	Jianmao Deng, 54 Skagit Ky, Bellevue, WA 98006
14.	**20 South Ave**	5954-27-753929	Barbara J. Sims, 5 Kitteridge Pl, Beacon, NY 12508
15.	**22 South Ave**	5954-26-750920	Shirish M. Chitanvis, 22 South Ave, Beacon, NY 12508
16.	**26 South Ave**	5954-26-745908	Matthew Yarnis, 26 South Ave, NY, 12508
17.	**30 South Ave**	5954-26-743898	Matthew R Healey, 255 W 90th St, Apt 5C, New York, NY 10024

2026 Nominations
Historic District and Landmark Overlay Zone



- 17 Buildings Proposed for Nomination
- T, R1-7.5, and RD-5 districts in the vicinity of Main Street
- Updated supplement to 1979 Historic Survey and inventory completed by John Clarke in 202o
- Proposed nominations are subject to the criteria in the Historic Preservation Chapter, 134-4 B, Designation of Landmarks or Historic Districts.

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 11 Diggers Phelps Court 5

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Jonathan Bailey/Gemma Simon Address 11 Digger Phelps Ct., Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1880

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	[X] wood clapboard	[ ] wood shingle	[ ] vertical boards	[ ] plywood	
	[ ] stone	[ ] brick	[ ] poured concrete	[ ] concrete block	
	[ ] vinyl siding	[ ] aluminum siding	[ ] cement-asbestos	[ ] other: _____	
Roof:	[ ] asphalt, shingle	[X] asphalt, roll	[ ] wood shingle	[ ] metal	[ ] slate
Foundation:	[ ] stone	[X] brick	[ ] poured concrete	[ ] concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: [X] excellent [ ] good [ ] fair [ ] deteriorated



Map
North

Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date June 2019

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is north of Main Street on an 0.10-acre parcel along Digger Phelps Court. It is a 2-story Italianate wood structure with a flat roof. It features a broad cornice and a wide frieze with a pointed cut-out pattern, along with a narrow course of matching cut-outs at the top of the first floor.

The front porch extends around the north side of the building. The decorative corbeled porch posts, detailed railing, and paneled door all appear original, as does the bay window with dentiled cornice on the south side. There is a one-story section to the rear.

The window sashes and the chimney near the south roof line appear to be more modern replacements. Based on changes in wood pattern, paired brackets may have been originally under the roof cornice.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This house and the frontage street do not exist on the 1876 Gray and Davis Illustrated Atlas map for Fishkill Landing. However, Cottage Place, the original name for Digger Phelps Court, shows up on the 1884 Sanborn map, as does this two-story dwelling with its rear one-story section .

Other than the replacement windows, the building retains its original character, in particular its detailed front porch. This Italianate house is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

5



11 Digger Phelps Court View of North Side



View of South Side

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 9 Mattie Cooper Square 6

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Erich and Hattie Hess Address 9 Mattie Cooper Square, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1880

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☒ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other:	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map

North



Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date June 2019

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is one block north of Main Street on an 0.27-acre corner parcel facing Mattie Cooper Square. It is a 2½-story Victorian structure with a 1½-story rear section, both with gable roofs. There is a cross-gable section on the west side and a shed dormer on the east side, which is likely a later addition.

The house features decorative vergeboards supported by corner brackets with clover leaf cut-outs at the apex of the front and rear gables and the front porch. The northern porch extension and rear porch have turned columns and original balustrade, but the railings flanking the front steps and the rear steps are replacements. The northern façade has a one-story rectangular bay window with a shed roof. There are two brick chimneys with flared tops.

The original siding has been completely covered over with newer vinyl siding and the window sashes appear to be more modern replacements. There is also a one-story, 20th century concrete block garage to the rear.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This house does not exist on the 1876 Gray and Davis Illustrated Atlas map for Fishkill Landing. However, Cottage Place, the original name for Digger Phelps Court, shows up on the 1884 Sanborn map, as does this 2½-story corner dwelling with its rear 1½-story section.

Other than the vinyl siding and replacement windows, the building retains most of its original character, in particular its decorative vergeboards, detailed front porch, and bay window. This house is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

6



9 Mattie Cooper Square View of North Side



View of South Side

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 11 North Elm Street 7

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Daniel L. Aubry Address 196 Bowery, New York, NY 10012

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known 1922, according to 1979 Beacon Historic Survey

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☒ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood		
	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block		
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____		
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate	
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block		

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated



Map
North

Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date June 2019

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is a half-block north of Main Street on an 0.18-acre parcel facing North Elm Street. It is a 1½-story Arts and Crafts structure with a broad, low-pitched gable roof and a central gabled dormer.

The house features an alternative width horizontal shingle pattern. There is a shallow, one-story bay with triple windows under a gable roof on the south side. The front porch under the roof line extends across the full building frontage with four shingled piers, tapered square columns, and an original balustrade. There are triple windows under the porch on both sides of the original central door. A rear porch under the eaves extends across half of the western side.

The modern wood porch railings flanking the front steps are the only apparent changes to the original exterior of the structure. The front yard has a chain link fence next to the sidewalk.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This house does not exist on the 1919 Sanborn map, but is evident on the 1927 Sanborn version. According to the 1979 Historic Survey Form, the owner at the time gave 1922 as the construction date. The original one-story rear garage is no longer on the site.

The building retains its original Arts and Crafts character, in particular its distinctive shingle pattern and front porch details. This house is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

7



11 North Elm Street Front View



Front Porch Details

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY
USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 4 North Elm Street 8

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner 4 N. Elm Holdings, LLC. Address 15 Sycamore Lane, Suffern, NY 10901

Original use Residential Current use Two-Family Residential/Vacant

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1880

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☒ other: Stucco	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☐ good ☒ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map:
North



Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date 6/2019; revised 2/2020

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is one parcel north of Main Street on an 0.15-acre parcel facing North Elm Street. It is a 1½-story Second Empire structure with a raised basement level and mansard roof with multiple hooded dormers.

The house features a bracketed cornice with an arrow-shaped frieze pattern. The front porch extends across the full building frontage with four turned columns, and an original balustrade across the front. The double front doors and windows appear to be original. The south elevation has a rectangular bay and a tall brick chimney.

The building's exterior was recently restored. The compatible changes to the original exterior of the structure include the front steps, balustrade flanking the steps, and corner brackets on the porch posts. The one-story rear garage has a modern exterior.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This house does not exist on the 1876 Gray and Davis Illustrated Atlas map for Fishkill Landing, but is evident on the 1884 Sanborn Map.

The building retains most all of its original character, in particular its distinctive roof and cornice details. This house is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City and is unusual as a Second Empire house of modest size. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

8



4 North Elm Street View of North Side



View of South Side

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 17 Church Street 9

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Brenda Belladone Edwards, Trustee Address 17 Church Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential, Two-Family

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1870

DESCRIPTION

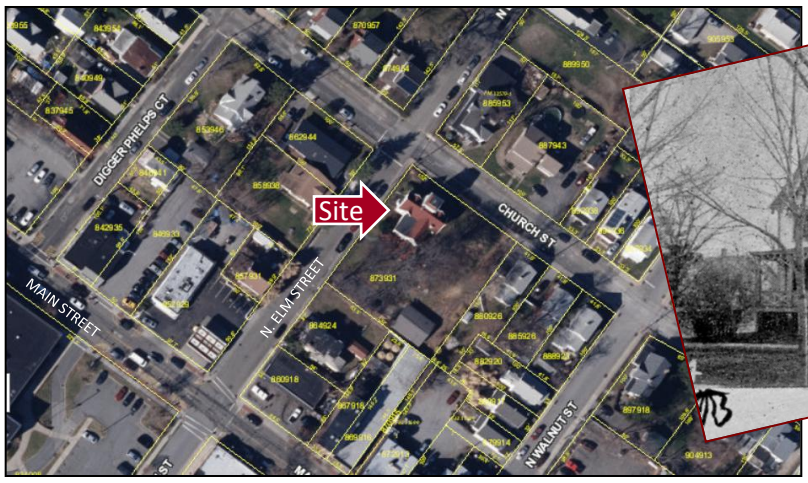
Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☒ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated



Map
North



c. 1900

Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date June 2019

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is one block north of Main Street on an 0.46-acre corner parcel facing Church Street. It is a 2½-story Victorian structure with a 4-story central tower and a 2-story rear section. The main section of the house has multiple cross gable roofs with a central brick chimney, and the tower has a mansard roof with a bracketed cornice. The rear gable section has a flat-roofed extension on the west side, which was likely added at a later date.

The house features wide vergeboards, drip-molds over the windows and doors, and one-level bracketed bay windows on the east and west elevations. There is a three-part, Palladian-influenced window frame with a rounded central window at the first level of the tower. Two matching front porches flank the tower with cornice brackets, square columns, and diagonal cross balustrades.

The original siding has been covered over with new vinyl siding and the window sashes appear to be more modern replacements. There is also a modern raised deck with wide glass door entry to the rear of the house, a modern one-story garage in the back yard, and a newer perimeter metal picket fence.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This house is first evident on the 1876 Gray and Davis Illustrated Atlas map for Fishkill Landing, showing its current cross configuration and labeled as Mrs. Colwell. It is not on the 1867 Beers Atlas. The 1979 Historic Survey reported that this house was used as a hospital in the 19th century. The architecture contains elements of Gothic Revival, Italian Villa, and Second Empire styles.

Other than the vinyl siding and replacement windows, the building retains most of its original character, in particular its distinctive central tower, front porch details, and bay windows. This house is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

9



17 Church Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 27 Church Street 10

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Christopher and Babette Brown Address 27 Church Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1890

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☒ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map

North



Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date June 2019

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is one block north of Main Street on an 0.19-acre corner parcel facing Church Street. It is a 2-story late-Victorian structure with a cross-gable roof, a central brick chimney, and a 2-story rear section.

The house features a front porch extending around the west side with round Tuscan columns. The western cross-section of the house has a cutaway bay on the first level with a decorated overhang.

The original siding has been covered over with asbestos siding and the window sashes and porch railing appear to be more modern replacements. A former rear porch on the west side has been enclosed. There is a one-story, non-historic garage in the rear corner and a black chain link fence around the perimeter of the yard.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This house is first evident on the 1896 Sanborn Map with its current configuration. It is not on the 1889 Sanborn Map.

Other than the asbestos siding and likely replacement windows, the building retains most of its original character, in particular its distinctive two-sided front porch. This house is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

10



27 Church Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 159 Fishkill Avenue 25

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Kimberly Garcia/James Halstead Address 159 Fishkill Avenue, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known _____

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	[X]	wood clapboard	[ ]	wood shingle	[X]	vertical boards	[ ]	plywood	
	[ ]	stone	[ ]	brick	[ ]	poured concrete	[ ]	concrete block	
	[ ]	vinyl siding	[ ]	aluminum siding	[ ]	cement-asbestos	[ ]	other: _____	
Roof:	[X]	asphalt, shingle	[ ]	asphalt, roll	[ ]	wood shingle	[ ]	metal	[ ] slate
Foundation:	[ ]	stone	[X]	brick	[ ]	poured concrete	[ ]	concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: [ ] excellent [X] good [ ] fair [ ] deteriorated

Map:

North



Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date 6/2019; revised 2/2020

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the west side of Fishkill Avenue on a 0.2-acre lot. It is a 1½-story building with a multi-gabled roof, brick chimney, and an extraordinary level of Victorian detailing, especially for a modestly scaled house. The first story has horizontal clapboard siding and the second level has vertical board and batten siding. There are two east-facing dormers with rounded hoods.

There is a projecting one-story bay on the western corner with raised panels below the windows. The cornices over the front porch and corner bay are highly decorated with brackets and a frieze pattern that extends along the north and south walls. The chamfered porch posts have elaborate cut-out corner brackets that extend to central pendants. The heavy porch railings have turned balusters. There are two French doors onto the porch, as well as a double-door front entrance with transom window.

These contributing decorative details on the house are emphasized by a multi-color paint job.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

A small house appears at this location on the 1867 and 1876 Atlas maps, listed as E. Chace, but the current configuration with a front porch is first accurately represented on the 1889 Sanborn map.

The building retains its original character with a mix of Gothic and Italianate features. This elaborately decorated house is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

25



159 Fishkill Avenue Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) James V. Forrestal Birthplace

Address or Street Location 189 Fishkill Avenue 26

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet:

Owner Emily De Cordova Address 189 Fishkill Avenue, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known Date of construction, if known c. 1885

DESCRIPTION

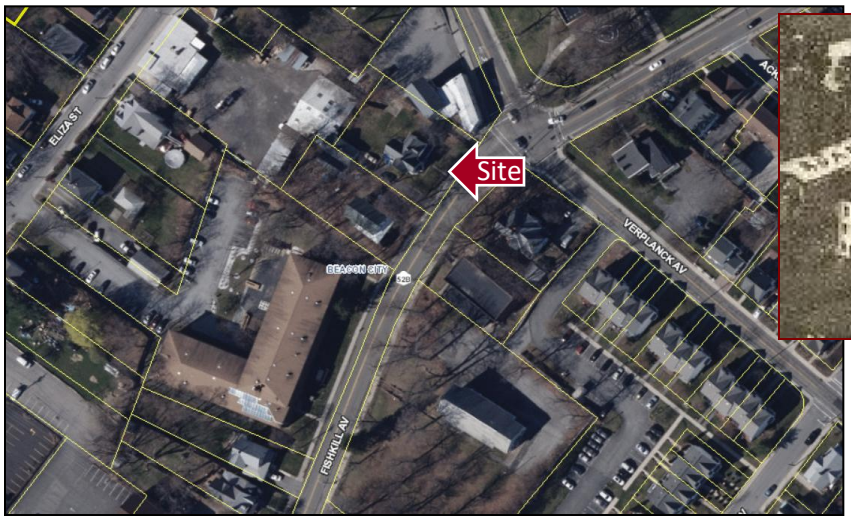
Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☒ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other:	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location:

Alterations, if known: Date:

Condition: ☐ excellent ☐ good ☒ fair ☐ deteriorated



Map
North



1886

Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date June 2019

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the west side of Fishkill Avenue on a 0.3-acre lot. It is a 2½-story building with a cross gable roof, front-facing dormer, and two central brick chimneys. The 1979 Historic Survey shows a highly decorated vergeboard, bracketed bay window, and elaborately detailed front porch supports and balustrade. However, the current building has been covered over with vinyl siding and all the former architectural details are gone. The first-level bay window on the front and a wraparound porch on the north side still exist, but without any decorative elements. There is a raised deck and one-story garage to the rear.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This house is first represented on the 1889 Sanborn map with its front bay window and front porch extending around the north side. On the rear of the lot is a 3-story structure listed as James Forrestal, carpenter and builder. By the 1919 version, the 3-story shop is no longer evident, but a 2-story carpenter and auto building is along the northern parcel line to the rear. On the 1927 Sanborn map an additional 1-story building labeled James Forrestal, General Contractor, is to the rear, along with a grouping of other buildings extending over to Eliza Street. By 1946, the rear building is listed as a Hat Bin Manufacturer.

Although the house has lost almost all its architectural details since the 1979 Historic Survey, the building is associated with a historic person in national history, James V. Forrestal (1892-1949). He was born here and graduated from Matteawan High School at the age of 16. A naval aviator in WWI and Wall Street executive between the wars, Forrestal's friendship with Franklin D. Roosevelt led to his appointment as Undersecretary of the Navy in 1940 and Secretary of the Navy in 1944. He is noted for his effective mobilization of the war effort, his advocacy for racial integration in the military, and, after the war, a strong national defense. Forrestal was appointed the first Secretary of Defense by President Truman in 1947, but disagreed with Truman over the military budget and other political issues and was forced to resign in 1949. He fell into depression and either fell or jumped to his death from a hospital window two months later. An aircraft carrier, a major office building in Washington DC, and an elementary school in Beacon were subsequently named after him.

26



189 Fishkill Avenue Front View



Front Plaque

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 194 Fishkill Avenue 27

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Jessica Jellife and Jason Craig Address 159 Fishkill Avenue, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1900

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☒ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☒ concrete block	

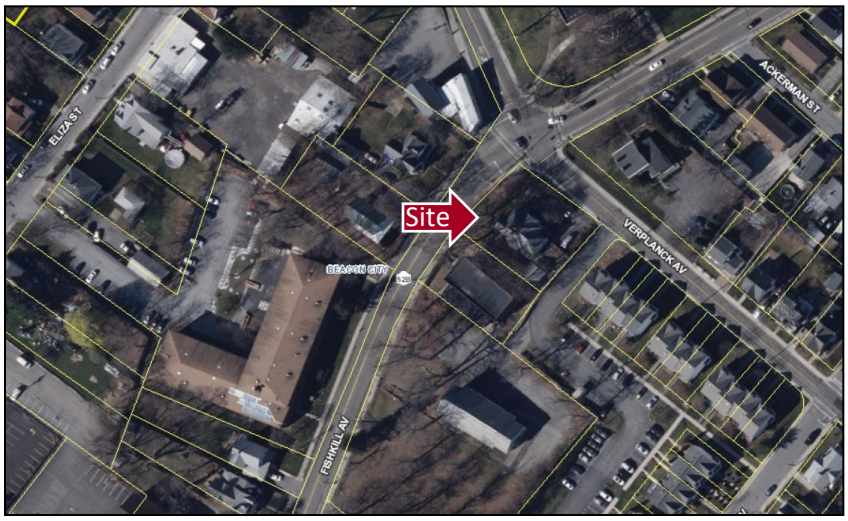
Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map

North



Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date 6/2019; revised 2/2020

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the east side of Fishkill Avenue on a 0.23-acre corner lot. It is a 2-story building with a hip roof, two cross gables, and a central brick chimney. The basement level has a rusticated cement block foundation. There is a 2-story, three-sided bay with paired central windows facing Verplanck Avenue.

The clapboard siding and shingled gables noted in the 1979 Historic Survey have been covered over with vinyl siding. As a result, the most notable architectural features are the three street-front porches with flat roofs, Tuscan columns, and straight balusters. The porch facing the intersection has a doorway set in an angled corner.

There is a small garage, probably from the 1920s, on the eastern rear side of the house and a historically contributing stone retaining wall along the Fishkill Avenue sidewalk.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This house is shown on the 1904 Sanborn map, although the porches in their current configuration first appear in the 1927 version.

Even though the house has been resided with vinyl siding since the 1979 Historic Survey, the building retains much of its original character, especially the porches. This Queen Anne/Colonial Revival structure is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

27



194 Fishkill Avenue



Views from Verplanck Avenue

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) Hebrew Synagogue and Center

Address or Street Location 331 Verplanck Avenue 28

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet:

Owner Beacon Hebrew Alliance Address 55 Fishkill Avenue, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Religious Structure Current use Religious Structure

Architect/Builder, if known Date of construction, if known 1929

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

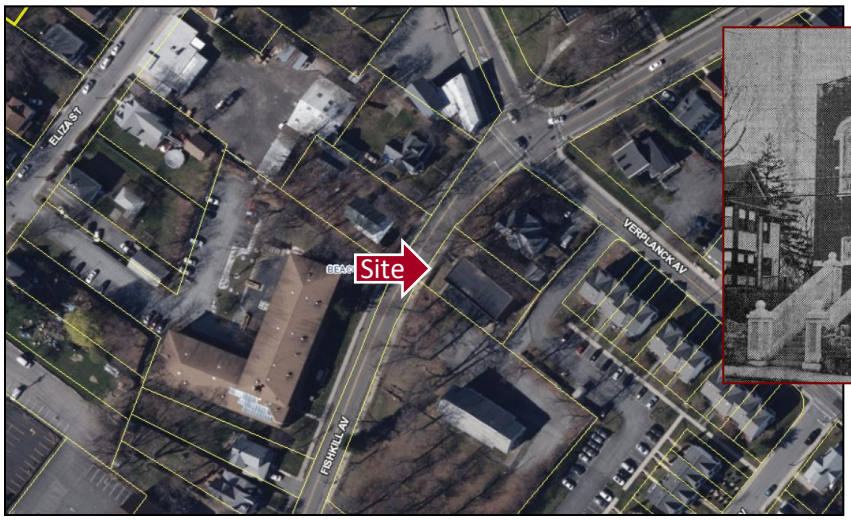
Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other:	
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☒ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location:

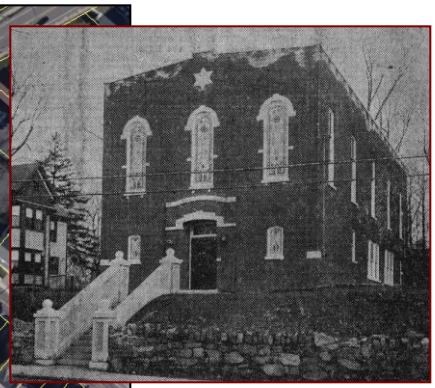
Alterations, if known: Date:

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North



1929

Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date 6/2019; revised 2/2020

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the east side of Fishkill Avenue on a 0.19-acre lot. It is a 2-story brick structure with a flat roof. It is well above the street, accessed by more modern central steps and a concrete retaining wall along the sidewalk.

The façade features a raised parapet roofline with a Star of David just below and three tall stained-glass windows. These windows are topped by arched stone elements with central keys and stone sills with supporting blocks below. Two smaller stained-glass windows flank the front entrance with arched brick lintels and stone sills. The brick entrance surrounds project out from the facade with a stone shallow arch above and the name of the building inscribed along the top edge. Two paneled wood doors have a transom window above and lantern lighting fixtures on both sides.

There is a modern 1-story addition on the south side and the brick under the top edge of the structure has been re-pointed with a lighter shade of mortar.

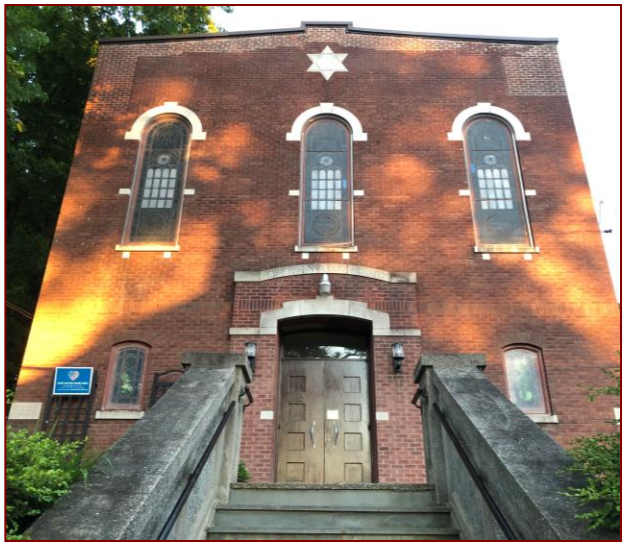
Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building was constructed in 1929, according to a stone block on the front corner. It is not shown on the 1927 Sanborn map, but is evident on the 1946 version, listed as the Hebrew Synagogue and Center.

This religious structure is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

28





331 Verplanck Avenue Views from Fishkill Avenue

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) St. Rocco Society

Address or Street Location 26 South Chestnut Street 29

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet:

Owner St. Rocco Society Address 26 S. Chestnut Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Social Organization Current use Social Organization/Event Space

Architect/Builder, if known Date of construction, if known 1926

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other:	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location:

Alterations, if known: Date:

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map

North



Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date June 2019

DRAFT

(See Reverse)

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the west side of S. Chestnut Street on a 0.17-acre corner lot. It is a 1½-story brick structure with a gable roof and rear chimney. The raised basement level has a stucco exterior.

The façade features polychrome brick that imitate quoins on the front corners. A band of light-colored soldier bricks and stucco cross under the front gable. This reinforces the projecting pediment with modillions and flanking polychrome brick columns around the front entrance. An arched stucco panel with a central key and inscribed St. Rocco Society is above the double doors. The side walls have buttresses between the windows, which have soldier brick lintels and stone sills.

The windows appear to be modern replacements and the front stairs, metal railings, and overhead canopy are likely newer construction. Four windows on the rear wall have been bricked over. There is also a 1-story shed addition on the rear side.

.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This Classical Revival building was constructed in 1926, according to a stone block on the front corner. It is first shown on the 1927 Sanborn map, listed as the St. Rocco Society Hall. In the 1946 version it is labeled as both the St. Rocco Society and a clothing factory.

This social club structure with religious and Italian-American associations is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

29





26 S. Chestnut Street Front View Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 19 Commerce Street 30

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner June C. Crilly Address 19 Commerce Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential, Two-Family

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known c. 1880

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

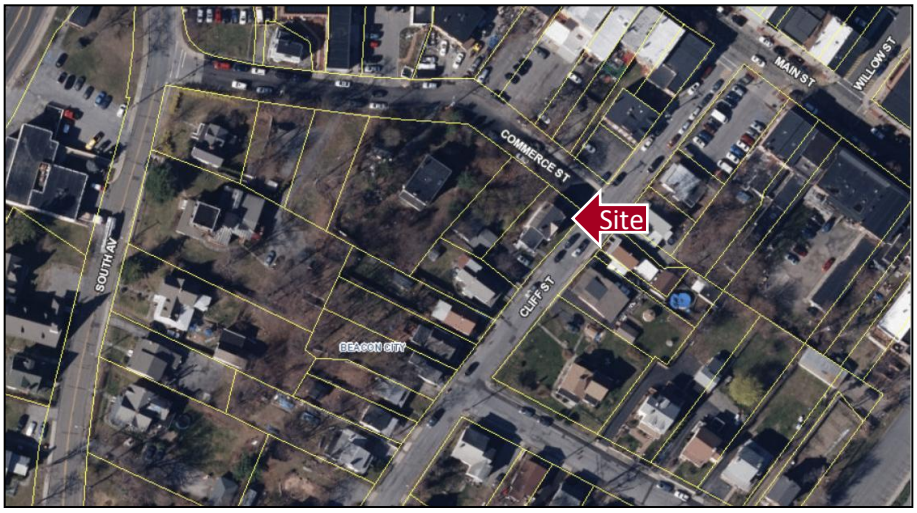
Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☒ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☒ other: Asphalt Siding	
Roof:	☐ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☒ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☐ good ☒ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North

Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date June 2019

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the south side of Commerce Street on a 0.11-acre corner lot. It is a 2½-story wood-frame structure with a cross gable roof that has an unusual flat center section and a central brick chimney. To the rear the house drops down to two stories with a flat roof. The gable ends have decorated vergeboards with applied diamonds and circular cut-outs. Parts of the existing asphalt siding have been covered over with new vinyl siding.

The rear section, front porch, side porch, and 2-story rectangular bay window facing Cliff Street all feature the same repetitive cutwork pattern along the top edges. The porch posts have lightweight crosshatching and double-arch brackets, while the porch railing supports have both crosshatch and straight pieces.

The front upper-floor windows have shed hoods with small corner brackets. All the window sashes appear to be modern replacements, but the front door and side lights seem to be original.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

This house is first shown on the 1884 Sanborn Map. The street connecting Cliff Street with South Avenue did not exist on the 1876 Atlas Map, but it is shown on the 1884 Sanborn Map and is labeled as Spring Street in 1889. By 1919, it was known as Commerce Street.

Although the siding is not original, this Victorian house is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City, particularly in its decorated cornices and porches. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

30



19 Commerce Street Front View



Rear View

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 11 Commerce Street 31

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Jianmao Deng Address 11 Commerce Street, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known _____

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

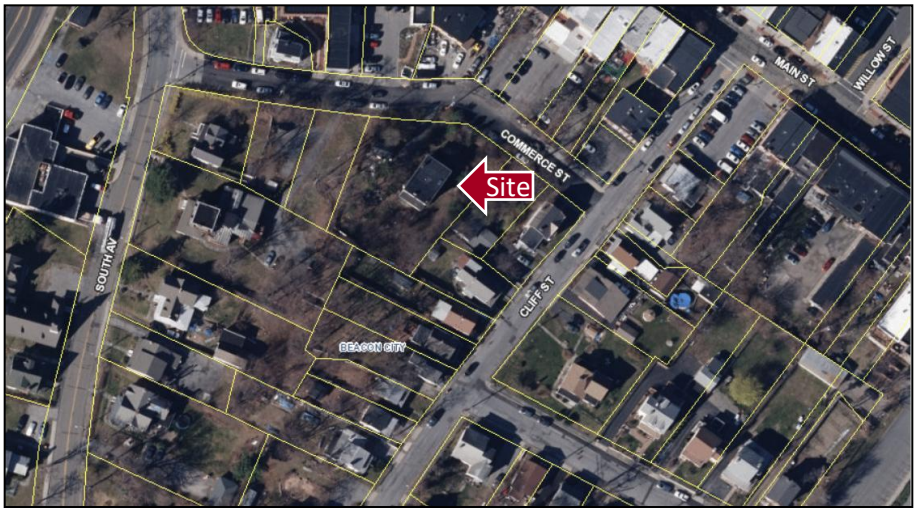
Exterior Walls:	☐	wood clapboard	☐	wood shingle	☒	vertical boards	☐	plywood	
	☐	stone	☒	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block	
	☐	vinyl siding	☐	aluminum siding	☐	cement-asbestos	☐	other: _____	
Roof:	☐	asphalt, shingle	☒	asphalt, roll	☐	wood shingle	☐	metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐	stone	☐	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North

Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date 6/2019; revised 2/2020

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the south side of Commerce Street on a 0.43-acre lot. It is a 2-story brick building with a flat roof and brick chimney. The house is surrounded by a metal fence with brick piers flanking the walkway and driveway entrances, as well as overgrown plantings, so it is difficult to see the building from the street for an accurate description.

The roof line features a broad overhanging eave and wide frieze board without brackets. There is a one-story bay window on the west side towards the rear. The windows have stone lintels and sills with 6 over 6 sashes. The porch across the front of the house has a simple shed roof. The double front doors have arched windows with raised panels below.

There is a one-story garage with a gable roof on the west side of the house that first shows up on the 1919 Sanborn Map.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

A house existed at this location on the 1867 and 1876 Atlas maps, labeled as H. H. Hustis. According to Smith's 1882 History of Dutchess County, Henry H. Hustis was an attorney who opened an office in Fishkill Landing in 1853. He was listed as President of the incorporated village in 1866, 1868, 1870, and 1873. The house with its front and rear porches is first accurately represented on the 1884 Sanborn map. The street connecting Cliff Street with South Avenue did not exist on the 1876 Atlas Map, but it is shown in 1884 and is labeled as Spring Street in 1889. By 1919, it was known as Commerce Street.

This Italianate house retains its original character. It is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

31





11 Commerce Street Front Views

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 20 South Avenue 32

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Barbara J. and Brenda J. Sims Address 5 Kitteridge Place, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential, 3-Family

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known _____

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐	wood clapboard	☐	wood shingle	☒	vertical boards	☐	plywood
	☐	stone	☒	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block
	☐	vinyl siding	☐	aluminum siding	☐	cement-asbestos	☐	other: _____
Roof:	☐	asphalt, shingle	☒	asphalt, roll	☐	wood shingle	☐	metal ☒ slate
Foundation:	☒	stone	☒	brick	☐	poured concrete	☐	concrete block

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map

North





Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date 6/2019; revised 2/2020

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the east side of South Avenue on a 0.54-acre uphill lot with a historically contributing cobble stone retaining wall along the front sidewalk. It is a 2½-story building with a mansard roof, brick chimney, and metal rooftop balustrade. The 1½-story addition to the rear also has a mansard roof, while the somewhat later 1-story addition to the south has a flat roof. There are gabled dormers with decorative cutwork around both mansard roofs. The second-floor cornice has brackets and a broad stucco band below. The second-floor windows are 2 over 2 with stone lintels and sills.

The elaborately decorated porch, which extends across front and south side, has a bracketed cornice, square columns with capitals, cut-out arches with central pendants, and turned balusters. The front double doors have glass panels and a transom window.

The older photo on page 1 shows a different location for the front porch steps. A large modern addition with a horizontal siding and a combination shed and gable roof has also been built on the north side to the rear.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

A house appears at this location on the 1867 and 1876 Atlas maps, listed as Jas. Taylor, but it is first accurately represented with a front porch and mansard roof on the 1884 Sanborn map. A 2-story rear addition appears on the 1904 map. In 1912 a 1-story addition was built of the south side to the rear, along with an extension of the front porch around the side of the building.

The building retains its original distinctive character, particularly its Second Empire roof and elaborately decorated wraparound porch. This house is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

32



20 South Avenue Front View



Addition on North Side

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 22 South Avenue 33

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Shirish M. Chitanis and Jacqueline Paris-Chitanis 22 South Avenue, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known _____

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☐ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☒ other: Stucco	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☒ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☒ excellent ☐ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North

Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date 6/2019; revised 2/2020

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the east side of South Avenue on a 0.37-acre uphill lot with a concrete retaining wall along the front sidewalk. It is a 2½-story building with a 1½-story southern section, multi-gabled roof, two brick chimneys with pots, and a raised basement level. The southern section features gable-hooded dormers with trefoil windows. There is an original 1-story section to the rear on the south side and a more modern 2-story addition to the rear on the east side.

The front-facing gable has a wide vergeboard with elaborate cut-outs, pinnacle above, and a window and balcony below. The first floor in front has a canopy roof, two French doors, and an elevated porch with large projecting supports. There is a one-story bay window on the north side. The porch curving around the southern section of the house has lightweight columns and bracketed supports. Parts of the original balusters have been replaced. The double front doors have glass panels and a transom window.

To the rear, there is a contributing 1½-story carriage house with board and batten siding and a wide decorated vergeboard.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

A house appears at this location on the 1867 and 1876 Atlas maps, listed in 1867 as S. Bogardus, but the house and rear structure are first accurately represented on the 1884 Sanborn map.

This Gothic Revival house retains its original character and decorated features. It is one of the most intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. This structure possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

33



22 South Avenue Front View



Rear Building

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 26 South Avenue 34

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Matthew Yarnis and Maggie Garrido-Yarnis 26 South Avenue, Beacon, NY 12508

Original use Residential Current use Residential, Two-Family

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known _____

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	☐ wood clapboard	☐ wood shingle	☐ vertical boards	☐ plywood	
	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	
	☒ vinyl siding	☐ aluminum siding	☐ cement-asbestos	☐ other: _____	
Roof:	☒ asphalt, shingle	☐ asphalt, roll	☐ wood shingle	☐ metal	☐ slate
Foundation:	☐ stone	☐ brick	☐ poured concrete	☐ concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: ☐ excellent ☒ good ☐ fair ☐ deteriorated

Map



North

Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date 6/2019; revised 2/2020

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the east side of South Avenue on a 0.42-acre lot with a tall hedge and chain link fence along the sidewalk. It is a 2½-story building with a multi-gabled roof, and two brick chimneys. The most distinctive features are the wide vergeboards with a repeating square pattern, cut-outs, and central drop pendants.

There are 1-story bay windows on the south and west sides and a 2-story bay on the north side. The cornice brackets remain on the northern bay. The windows have arched wood frames, but some of the 2 over 2 sashes have been replaced.

The front porch curves around to the south side. It has chamfered columns and arched supports with corner cut-outs.

The front doorway appears to be a modern replacement and the siding is now vinyl.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

A house appears at this location on the 1867 and 1876 Atlas maps, listed as E. Crosby, but it is first accurately represented on the 1884 Sanborn map.

Other than the vinyl siding and front doorway, the building retains its original character. This house with its elaborately decorated vergeboards is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

34





26 South Avenue Front Views

HISTORIC RESOURCE INVENTORY FORM

NYS OFFICE OF PARKS, RECREATION
& HISTORIC PRESERVATION
P.O. BOX 189, WATERFORD, NY 12188
(518) 237-8643

OFFICE USE ONLY

USN:

IDENTIFICATION

Property name(if any) _____

Address or Street Location 30 South Avenue 35

County Dutchess Town/City Beacon Village/Hamlet: _____

Owner Matthew R. Healey and Jacqueline P. Rubin 255 W. 90th Street, New York, NY 10024

Original use Residential Current use Residential

Architect/Builder, if known _____ Date of construction, if known _____

DESCRIPTION

Materials -- please check those materials that are visible

Exterior Walls:	[X] wood clapboard	[X] wood shingle	[ ] vertical boards	[ ] plywood	
	[ ] stone	[X] brick	[ ] poured concrete	[ ] concrete block	
	[ ] vinyl siding	[ ] aluminum siding	[ ] cement-asbestos	[ ] other: _____	
Roof:	[X] asphalt, shingle	[ ] asphalt, roll	[ ] wood shingle	[ ] metal	[ ] slate
Foundation:	[ ] stone	[ ] brick	[ ] poured concrete	[ ] concrete block	

Other materials and their location: _____

Alterations, if known: _____ Date: _____

Condition: [X] excellent [ ] good [ ] fair [ ] deteriorated

Map

North



Prepared by: John Clarke address 25 Beech Street, Rhinebeck, NY 12572

Telephone: _____ email jclarkeplandesign@gmail.com Date June 2019

(See Reverse)

DRAFT

Narrative Description of Property: Briefly describe the property and its setting. Include a verbal description of the location (e.g., north side of NY 17, west of Jones Road); a general description of the building, structure or feature including such items as architectural style (if known), number of stories, type and shape of roof (flat, gabled, mansard, shed or other), materials and landscape features. Identify and describe any associated buildings, structures or features on the property, such as garages, silos, privies, pools, gravesites. Identify any known exterior and interior alterations such as additions, replacement windows, aluminum or vinyl siding or changes in plan. Include dates of construction and alteration, if known. Attach additional sheets as needed.

The building is located on the east side of South Avenue on a 0.31-acre corner lot with a hedge and chain link fence along the sidewalk. It is a 2-story painted brick building with a multi-gabled roof and a brick chimney. The gables have a shallow pitch with a return on the west side. The cornices feature regularly spaced brackets. There is a 2-story bay on the south side with a matching bracketed cornice and shingle siding. The bay is first shown on the 1919 Sanborn Map.

The windows have stone lintels and sills, but appear to have replacement sashes. A smaller set of paired windows under the western eaves has a distinctive diamond glazing pattern. A small, similarly shaped window with a diamond glass pattern also exists on the southern wall next to the bay.

The front porch on the west side has a bracketed top and chamfered columns, but the balustrade has been covered over with solid shingles. There is also a 1-story, shed-roofed rear entrance on the east side that likely dates from the early 1900s and a more modern 1-story addition on the north side with a flat roof, clapboard siding, and a triple window facing South Avenue.

Narrative Description of Significance: Briefly describe those characteristics by which this property may be considered historically significant. Significance may include, but is not limited to, a structure being an intact representative of an architectural or engineering type or style (e.g., Gothic Revival style cottage, Pratt through-truss bridge); association with historic events or broad patterns of local, state or national history (e.g., a cotton mill from a period of growth in local industry, a seaside cottage representing a locale's history as a resort community, a structure associated with activities of the "underground railroad."); or by association with persons or organizations significant at a local, state or national level. Simply put, why is this property important to you and the community. Attach additional sheets as needed.

A house exists at this location on the 1867 and 1876 Atlas maps, listed as E. Crosby in 1867, but the current configuration with a front porch is first accurately represented on the 1884 Sanborn map.

The building retains its original character. This bracketed house is one of the more intact examples of its type, scale, and period in the City. It possesses special historic and aesthetic value as part of the cultural history of the City and embodies distinguishing characteristics of an architectural period and style.

35



30 South Avenue



South Avenue View

Beacon Street View

Title:

Review of Concept Plan for 248 Tioronda Avenue

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution No. 117 of 2025: Waiving Requirement of Commercial Space for 248 Tioronda Avenue

248 Tioronda Avenue: Concept Plan Cover Letter

248 Tioronda Avenue: Concept Site Plan

248 Tioronda Avenue: Architectural Drawings

248 Tioronda Avenue: FEAF Report

248 Tioronda Avenue: Traffic Memorandum

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. 117 OF 2025

DETERMINATION TO WAIVE REQUIREMENT OF PROVIDING COMMERCIAL SPACE FOR PROVISION OF ADDITIONAL HOUSING INCLUDING A SUBSTANTIAL NUMBER OF BELOW MARKET RATE UNITS

WHEREAS, Beacon 248 Holdings LLC owns the real property located at 248 Tioronda Avenue, Beacon, New York known and designated on the tax assessment map of the City as 6054-45-012574 (the "Site"), which received required land use approvals from the Planning Board as detailed herein; and

WHEREAS, on August 4, 2014, the City Council issued Concept Plan and Special Permit Approvals for the redevelopment of the Site for a 100-unit multifamily residential development; and

WHEREAS, on January 13, 2015, the Planning Board granted approvals for Subdivision (lot consolidation) and Site Plan for 100 residential units located in four residential buildings, a 1,200 SF clubhouse, and a swimming pool for use by residents only; and

WHEREAS, thereafter, the City Council amended the dimensional regulations for all development proposals involving a total lot area of more than three acres within an R1, RD, or Fishkill Creek Development zoning district, to require that the lot area per dwelling unit calculation shall first deduct any lot area covered by surface water, within a federal regulatory floodway, within a state or federally regulated wetland, or with existing, predevelopment very steep slopes of 25% or more as defined in § 223-63; and

WHEREAS, in 2017, the City Council amended the Zoning Code to, among other changes, require that development projects in the FCD include that a minimum of 25% of the total development's floor area shall be permitted nonresidential uses other than dwelling units or artist live/work spaces, which must be built out before or concurrently with the residential development of the site; and

WHEREAS, due to the changes to the City's Zoning Code, the Applicant was required to obtain amended site plan approval, which the Planning Board granted in April, 2020 for a reduced unit count of 64 residential units located in 2 buildings designated as Buildings 200 and 300 (of which 6 units would be workforce housing pursuant to the City's Below Market Rate ("BMR") unit zoning requirements set forth in Code Section 223.41.10) and an approximately 25,400 square foot non-residential building designated as Building 100; and

WHEREAS, prior to commencing constructions, the Applicant was advised by the City's Building Inspector by letter dated June 25, 2021 that its request to not build the non-residential building concurrently with the residential building was denied; and

WHEREAS, on June 29, 2021 the Applicant submitted an application to the ZBA seeking an area variance from the "concurrent construction" requirement of the Zoning Code, as the Applicant stated due to a change in market conditions arising from the pandemic, lenders would not provide construction financing to the Applicant for a project that had a non-residential component; and

WHEREAS, by letter dated August 25, 2021, the City of Beacon Building Inspector David Buckley advised the Applicant that a Certificate of Occupancy could not be issued for the residential building unless the nonresidential portion of the building has had its foundation and exterior walls constructed; and

WHEREAS, by letter dated September 10, 2021, the Applicant withdrew its area variance request and construction on the project proceeded; and

WHEREAS, on November 9, 2021 the Planning Board approved an Amended Site Plan which was sought by the Applicant to eliminate the emergency access ramp to Wolcott Avenue and replace it with an emergency turn around north of Building 300, relocate the proposed Greenway Trail from the Wolcott Avenue ramp to the MTA right-of-way, relocate parking spaces and a stormwater retention basin, and modify Building 100 to reduce the height to two stories and expand the footprint; and

WHEREAS, the Applicant applied for a building permit for the construction of the foundation of the non-residential building in November 2023, which was then modified and amended in April 2024 and construction of the foundation occurred in July 2024 and no further work has occurred; and

WHEREAS, on May 14, 2024 the Planning Board approved a Second Amended Site Plan which was sought by the Applicant to again revise the location of the Greenway Trail, revise the approved Erosion and Sediment Control Plan and Landscape Plan, add low-height lighted bollards along the front of each building, revise the site plan in relation to refuse pick-up, add 10 EV charging stations and revise the sewer collection system; and

WHEREAS, the City Council adopted Local Law 9 of 2024 on September 9, 2024, which amended Section 223-41.14B of the Zoning Code to add "for good cause shown, the City Council may, upon imposition of such conditions as it deems appropriate, allow Certificates of Occupancy to be issued for dwelling units or artist live/work spaces prior to the nonresidential component being completed."; and

WHEREAS, by letter dated October 11, 2024, Beacon 248 Holdings LLC submitted an application requesting the Council authorize the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy for the residential rental units in Buildings 200 and 300 prior to the completion of the project's nonresidential component (Building 100); and

WHEREAS, the City Council considered the Applicant's request at its workshop meetings on October 15, 2024, November 12, 2024 and November 25, 2024 and received public comments during various comment sessions at the Council's agenda meetings; and

WHEREAS, the City Council previously determined that good cause existed to grant the Applicant's request: (i) the placement of housing units on the market sooner than would otherwise occur;

(ii) the receipt of significant property taxes sooner than would otherwise occur if the application were not granted; (iii) the Applicant's voluntary offer of placing two additional units as BMR units in perpetuity; and (iv) the other conditions as detailed below; and

WHEREAS, on December 16, 2024, the City Council granted the Applicant's request to waive the requirement of City Code Section 223-41.14B that the nonresidential building be constructed concurrently with the two residential buildings and hereby authorizes the Building Inspector to issue Certificates of Occupancy for the residential units despite the nonresidential not being constructed concurrently, and the Applicant has satisfied all conditions of that resolution; and

WHEREAS, the Applicant has demonstrated to the satisfaction of the City Council that it is not feasible to construct Building 100 as commercial space; and

WHEREAS, the Applicant presented the City Council with alternative build out of Building 100 as residential space, which included a single building consisting of 51 units with 15 % being below market rate units ("BMR") or 2 buildings containing 136 units (with 20% being BMR units); and

WHEREAS, City Code Section 223-41.14(B) provides that "Less nonresidential square footage may be granted by the City Council for the voluntary and guaranteed inclusion in the project of desirable environmental, transportation, or other substantial public benefits which would not otherwise be required of the project, as determined at the sole discretion of the City Council as part of the concept plan approval."

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council determines that 1) the requirement to construct Building 100 as a commercial building is waived; and 2) the providing of 136 additional residential units of which 27 units will be BMR units is a substantial public benefit; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Applicant is directed to submit a Concept Plan for 2 buildings containing 136 residential units (which includes 27 BMR units) in substantially the same design as Buildings 200 and 300 for review by the City Council, referral to the City of Beacon and Dutchess County Planning Boards and discussion at a public hearing; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Concept Plan shall detail a connection path between the Greenway Trail and the proposed Beacon-Rail Trail and consider the feasibility of constructing a trail head parking lot

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Applicant's obligation to construct commercial space on the property is only waived upon completion of the 136 units of residential units (which includes 27 BMR units), or such number of units approved by the City Council's Concept Plan.

Resolution No. 117 of 2025		**Date: December 15, 2025**					
□ **Amendments**						□ **2/3 Required**	
□ **On roll call**						□ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake	**x**				
x		**Amber Grant**	**x**				
	x	**Molly Rhodes**	**x**				
		Jeffrey Domanski					**x**
		Pam Wetherbee		**x**			
		George Mansfield	**x**				
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou	**x**				
		Motion Carried	**x**				

Chai Developers LLC
35 Main Street, Suite 311
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

January 28, 2026

Hon. Lee Kyriacou
Mayor of the City of Beacon
and Members of the City Council
1 Municipal Plaza
Beacon, New York 12508

RE: Revised Concept Plan Application for 248 Tioronda Avenue, Beacon, NY 12508 (FKA The Arno)

Dear Mayor Kyriacou and City Councilmembers,

I am writing on behalf of Beacon 248 Holdings, LLC, seeking approval for a revised Concept Site Plan from the Beacon City Council for the proposed redevelopment of the northern portion of the former Tuck Industries manufacturing site. On December 16, 2025, the Beacon City Council adopted Resolution No. 117 of 2025, which directed Beacon 248 Holdings LLC to "submit a Concept Plan for 2 buildings containing 136 residential units (which includes 27 BMR units) in substantially the same design as Buildings 200 and 300 for review by the City Council, referral to the City of Beacon and Dutchess County Planning Boards and discussion at a public hearing".

We are now seeking approval for the requested revised concept plan to modify Building 100 as follows:

- Building 100A - 71,833 SF residential building with 78 dwelling units;

- Building 100B - 66,853 SF residential building with 58 dwelling units;

- 27 BMR units are included in the total of 136 dwelling units, and 8 BMR units remain in Buildings 200 & 300, for a total of 35 BMR units;

- 222 residential parking spaces (which includes 91 existing surface spaces and 131 spaces below buildings (74 spaces in the garage for Buildings 200-300 and 57 spaces in the garage for Building 100B), 4 of which are designated for use by greenway/ rail trail users and exceeds the Zoning requirements;

- Building 200, Building 300, and the Greenway Trail remain the same as previously approved.

The 9.18-acre project site consists of a single tax parcel identified as parcel 6054-45-012574 on the City of Beacon tax map, situated in the Fishkill Creek Development (FCD) district, as designated by the City of Beacon Zoning Map.

CONSISTENCY WITH FCD DISTRICT CRITERIA FOR GRANTING CONCEPT PLAN APPROVAL

The following demonstrates the project's consistency with the Fishkill Creek Development (FCD) District criteria to be considered by the City Council for granting concept plan approval per Section 223-41.1

The proposed redevelopment project aligns with the objectives and requirements of the Fishkill Creek Development District (FCD), serving the public interest by revitalizing an abandoned industrial site. As stipulated in Article IVC and Section 223-41.13(B)(1) of the Zoning Law, the FCD District encourages redevelopment of underutilized properties along Fishkill Creek. The project proposes the construction of 200 apartments, as outlined in the concept plan, which will help address the significant demand for housing in the community. Of these, 35 will be designated as much-needed below-market-rate units, providing important affordable housing options for local residents. Furthermore, the development preserves vital open space corridors by providing a buffer along Fishkill Creek. In addition, the project advances the district's goal of expanding greenways for public recreation by constructing a Greenway Trail along the property's easterly boundary adjacent to Fishkill Creek. Additionally, the revised concept plan incorporates two connection points from the Greenway Trail to the future "rail trail," enhancing public access and recreational opportunities. These connections will facilitate seamless integration with planned regional trail networks and further support the City's vision for interconnected green spaces, significantly contributing to the fulfillment of the City's Fishkill Creek Greenway & Heritage Trail Master Plan. In addition to these features, we are also proposing the creation of a public pollinator and community garden along the Greenway Trail. This will serve as a major amenity for residents and visitors, enhancing public access to green space and supporting local biodiversity. The garden will offer opportunities for community engagement, education, and recreation, further contributing to the overall value and appeal of the redevelopment project. Lastly, we are proposing the addition of a large, public dog park along the Greenway Trail, designed to create a welcoming space within nature for residents and visitors to enjoy with their pets. This amenity will enhance the recreational offerings of the site, encourage community engagement, and provide a safe, accessible area for dog owners to gather and interact while appreciating the scenic surroundings of Fishkill Creek.

Overall, the redevelopment embodies the FCD District's purpose by revitalizing a neglected site, safeguarding open space along the creek, and providing recreational opportunities that connect to future trails along adjacent properties.

CONSISTENCY WITH CITY'S COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

The City of Beacon Comprehensive Plan adopted December 17, 2007, proposed a combination of new open spaces and parks balanced with new opportunities for development in several key areas of the City, including the former industrial sites along the Fishkill Creek. The 2007 Comprehensive Plan encouraged residential development at these old industrial sites, and actually provided for greater density (15 dwelling units per acre), stating that: "Allowing these lands to be built at greater densities represents an efficient use of land in a location capable of supporting this level of development. The City expects to benefit from this through the physical revitalization of these areas."

The Comprehensive Plan Update adopted April 3, 2017, (the "Plan") reflects land use, demographic and socioeconomic changes that have taken place since the 2007 plan was adopted. The updated recommendations in the Plan address environmental protection, economic development, affordable

housing and improved community services and facilities. The primary focus of the 2017 Plan is the waterfront and train station area; therefore, many of the policies and recommendations of the 2007 Comprehensive Plan that applied to the project site are still applicable.

The goals of the Plan that relate to "Environmental Resources" include to "preserve environmentally significant features and create an open space system of sufficient size to reserve adequate areas for the protection of water related resources, wildlife, and land forms of particular environmental value. The rare assets of the City, such as the Hudson River and Fishkill Creek, should be protected, as should the Hudson Highlands on the slopes of Mt. Beacon" and to "encourage high environmental standards for development and infrastructure, develop sources of renewable energy and improve the environmental performance of City-owned property (page 24)." One of the objectives of this goal is to "establish and preserve open space corridors along Fishkill Creek and the Hudson River, and seek open space linkages to the large areas of open space in the Hudson Highlands on the slopes of Mt. Beacon". The proposed public Greenway Trail is consistent with this goal and objective, as the trail area along the creek is preserved with a conservation easement, and extends across the site to allow connection to adjacent properties along the creek.

The goal of the Comprehensive Plan that relates to "Population and Residential Development" includes "(1) strive to maintain a variety of housing opportunities that area accessible to a wide variety of income levels"; "(4) encourage residential development of vacant and underutilized former industrial sites"; and "(5) ensure continued racial, ethnic, age and economic diversity of the population through encouraging a wide range of housing choices" (page 52). The City's creation of the Fishkill Creek Development (FCD) district represents implementation of this goal and these objectives. The project is consistent in that it includes 200 residential housing units, including 35 below-market-rate units.

An objective of the Comprehensive Plan is to "encourage the environmental cleanup and redevelopment of the unused or underutilized industrial sites along Fishkill Creek for new light industrial, commercial, or residential uses, as appropriate. New uses proposed for the vacant sites away from Main Street should not conflict or compete unduly with existing uses in the City" (page 68).

The project consists of the redevelopment of the former Tuck Industries manufacturing site for a multifamily residential development. The project site was listed in the NYSDEC's Environmental Remediation Database as a Site Code 314044, formerly operated as a tape manufacturing facility. The listing was the result of leaking drums and storage tanks that contained solvents and solvent recovery system waste which resulted in soil contamination. The industrial buildings were demolished and removed, and the site was remediated to the satisfaction of NYSDEC, and is ready for redevelopment, consistent with this goal and objective of the Comprehensive Plan.

The goal of the Comprehensive Plan that relates to "Recreation and Community Facilities" is that "community services for all age groups should be provided consistent with the economic growth of the City and its available resources. Regional facilities should be encouraged to locate in the City. Develop a recreational open space system of sufficient size and locational qualities to meet the complete range of recreational needs for the people" (page 142). An objective of this goal is to "continue to develop Greenways along the Hudson River and Fishkill Creek for public recreation, and provide linkages to trails towards the Hudson Highlands and the slopes of Mt. Beacon" and to "determine the future use of the

railroad tracks along Fishkill Creek for vehicles capable of utilizing the tracks or for a bicycle and pedestrian path, and implement the decision" (page 144).

The project includes a Greenway Trail along the Fishkill Creek that will be accessible to the public and which can connect to adjacent properties. The proposed Greenway Trail is likely to alleviate some of the pressure on other public parks and recreational facilities in the City.

Based on this information, the project is consistent with the City of Beacon Comprehensive Plan.

CONSISTENCY WITH CITY'S LWRP

Policy #25 of the LWRP adopted March 7, 2011, lists 13 viewsheds that should be protected which contribute to the scenic quality of the coastal area. None of the views extends over the subject development site, or over any nearby site in the Fishkill Creek Corridor. The project is consistent with the applicable LWRP recommendations for development in scenic viewsheds.

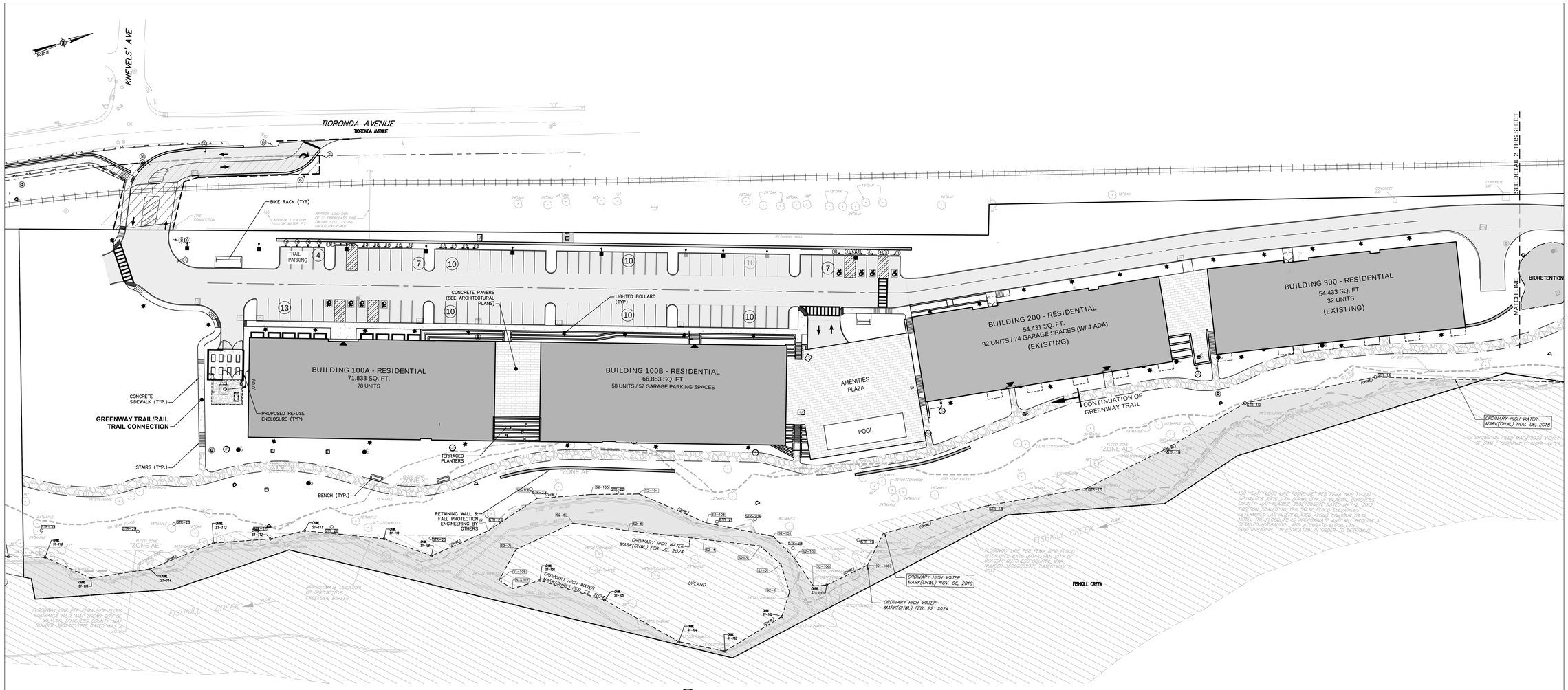
CONSISTENCY WITH FISHKILL CREEK GREENWAY & HERITAGE TRAIL MASTER PLAN (FCG&HT)

The Greenway Trail will be constructed to the guidelines of the City's Fishkill Creek Greenway & Heritage Trail Master Plan (FCG&HT) as approved by the Planning Board. The proposed Greenway Trail represents a significant addition to the City's proposed FCG&HT Master Plan fulfillment. This trail will connect to Wolcott Avenue to the north, and to the Sisters property to the south. Public access to the trail is also provided from Tioronda Avenue. The proposed Greenway Trail is likely to alleviate some of the pressure on other public parks and recreational facilities in the City and is a major benefit to the City. The proposed project will enhance the site, thus improving the value and development capability of nearby properties.

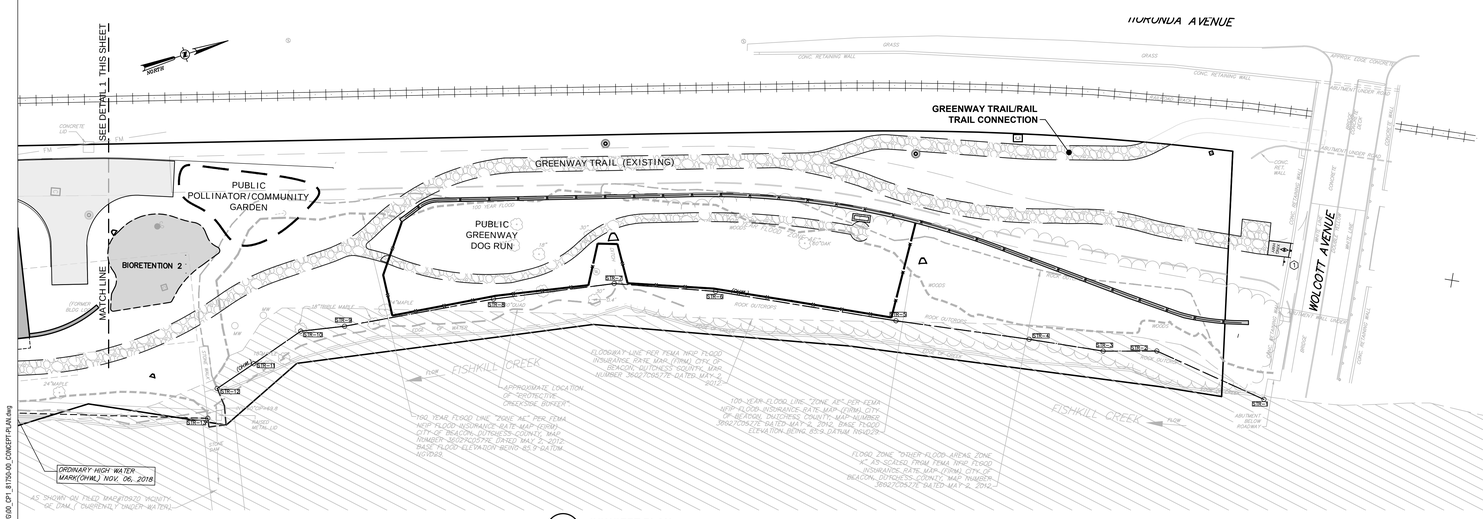
In summary, we respectfully request the Council's thoughtful consideration and approval of the proposed concept site plan. The redevelopment will provide diverse housing opportunities, advance environmental stewardship, and enhance public recreation, representing a major benefit to the community.

Respectfully,

Jay Blumenfeld
Chai Developers LLC
Beacon 248 Holdings LLC



1 CP1 **CONCEPT PLAN**
SCALE: 1"=30'



2 CP1 **CONCEPT PLAN**
SCALE: 1"=30'

LEGEND:

- EXISTING 100-YEAR FLOOD PLAIN
- EXISTING PROPERTY LINE
- EASEMENT LINE
- PROPOSED BUILDING
- PROPOSED PAVEMENT
- (25) PROPOSED PARKING COUNT
- PROPOSED SIDE WALK
- EXISTING METRO-NORTH RAILROAD TRACKS (INACTIVE)
- PROPOSED CURB
- PROPOSED LIGHT POLE
- PROPOSED RETAINING WALL
- GREENWAY TRAIL

BULK TABLE

FISHKILL CREEK DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT: FCD

ZONING REQUIREMENTS:	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
MINIMUM LOT AREA	2 ACRES	9.18 ACRES
MAXIMUM # OF DWELLINGS	200 UNITS[1]	200 UNITS[1]
MAXIMUM BUILDING COVERAGE	35%	17%
MINIMUM OPEN SPACE	30%	64%
MINIMUM FRONTAGE OF OVERALL FCD SITE ON PUBLIC STREET ROW	50 FT	135'
MINIMUM BUILDING SETBACK FROM EDGE OF PAVEMENT OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE STREETS	12 FT	160'
MINIMUM SETBACK AND BUFFER WIDTH ALONG FISHKILL CREEK	AVG 50 FT MIN 25 FT	AVG = 62 FT MIN. = 37 FT
MAXIMUM BUILDING HEIGHT	3 STORIES / 40 FEET	SEE NOTE 2
MINIMUM NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES		
RESIDENTIAL:	1 SPACE PER DWELLING UNIT =200 SPACES	218 SPACES TOTAL (WHICH INCLUDES 93 SURFACE SPACES AND 127 GARAGE SPACES)
GREENWAY/RAIL TRAIL:	0 SPACES	4 SPACES
TOTAL:	204 SPACES 7 ACCESSIBLE SPACES REQUIRED	222 SPACES 12 ACCESSIBLE SPACES PROVIDED 4 OF 11 ACCESSIBLE SPACES IN GARAGE

BULK TABLE NOTES:

1. EXISTING BUILDINGS 200 + 300 CONTAIN 64 UNITS (SEE DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE). PER CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION RESOLUTION NO. 117 OF 2025, "THE APPLICANT IS DIRECTED TO SUBMIT A CONCEPT PLAN FOR 2 BUILDINGS CONTAINING 136 RESIDENTIAL UNITS (WHICH INCLUDES 27 BMR UNITS)," WHICH SUMS TO 200 UNITS SITEWIDE.
2. PER CITY COUNCIL RESOLUTION NO. 117 OF 2025, BUILDINGS 100A & 100B SHALL BE "IN SUBSTANTIALLY THE SAME DESIGN AS BUILDINGS 200 AND 300." PROPOSED BUILDINGS 100A & 100B MAINTAIN THE SAME ROOF ELEVATION AS BUILDINGS 200 AND 300.

DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE

BUILDING	UNITS	STUDIO & 1-BR	2-BR	3-BR
200 + 300	64[1]	27	30	7
100A	78[2]	68	10	-
100B	58[2]	54	4	-
TOTAL	200[3]	149	44	7

DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE NOTES:

1. BUILDINGS 200 + 300 CONTAIN 8 EXISTING BMR UNITS.
2. 27 OF THE UNITS WITHIN BUILDINGS 100A & 100B SHALL BE BMR UNITS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ARTICLE 16B, AFFORDABLE- WORKFORCE HOUSING, OF THE ZONING LAW.
3. FULL BUILDOUT OF 200 UNITS SHALL CONTAIN 35 BMR UNITS.

LaBella
Powered by partnership.
21 Fox Street
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
(845) 454-3980
labellapc.com

NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION
EXP: ##/##/20##
EXP: ##/##/20##

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION NUMBER:
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING: 018381
LAND SURVEYING: 017976
GEOLOGICAL: 018750

It is a violation of New York Education Law Art. 145 Sec. 7209 & Art. 147 Sec. 7307, for any person, unless acting under the direction of a licensed architect, professional engineer, or land surveyor, to alter an item in any way. If an item bearing the seal of an architect, engineer, or land surveyor is altered; the altering architect, engineer, or land surveyor shall affix to the item their seal and notation "altered by" followed by their signature and date of such alteration, and a specific description of the alteration.

© 2024 LaBella Associates

Chai Developers
147 Union Street
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

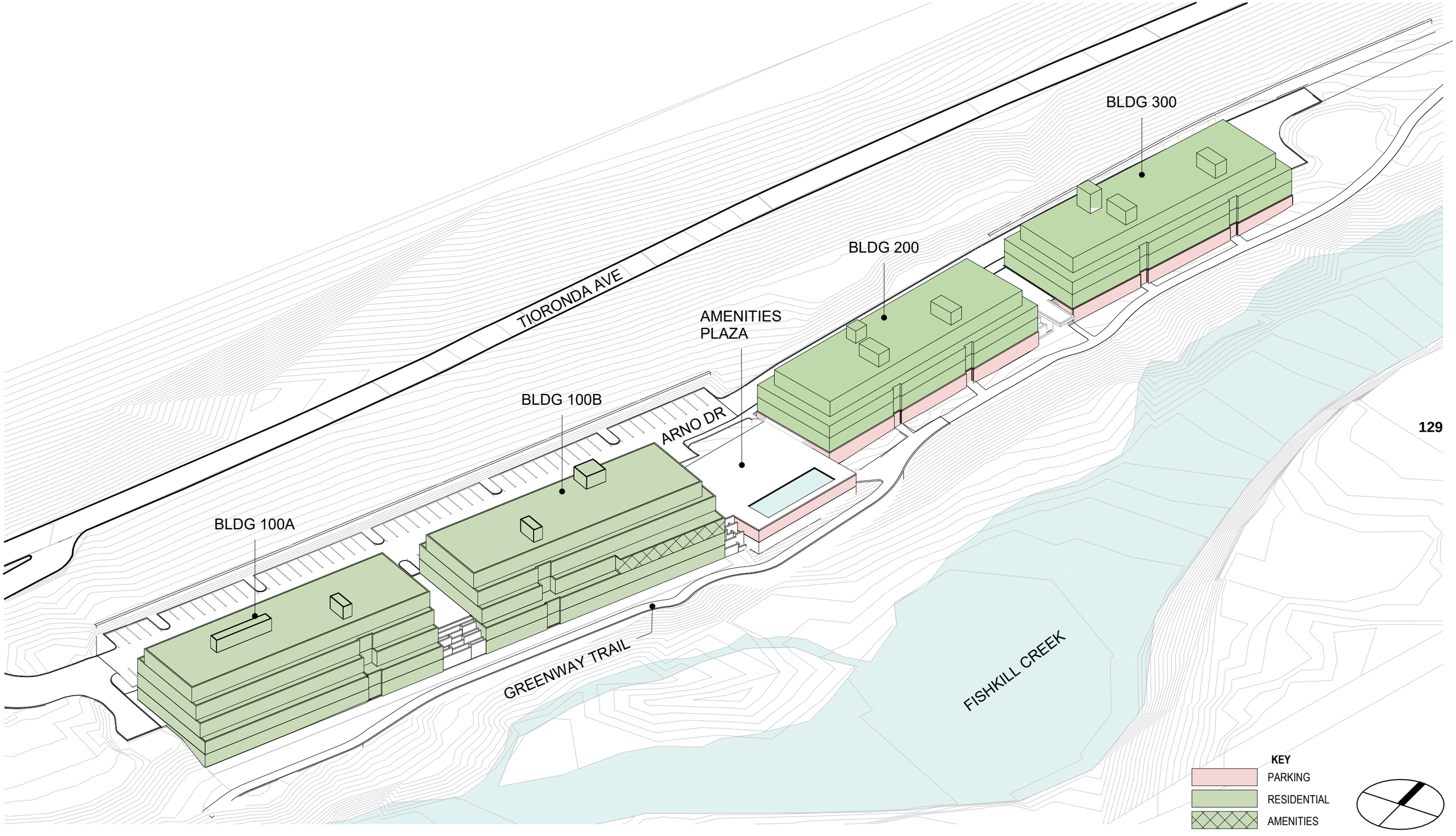
Dig Safely. New York
☐ Call Before You Dig
☐ Wait The Required Time
☐ Confirm Utility Response
☐ Respect The Marks
☐ Dig With Care
800-962-7962
www.digsafelynewyork.com

248 Tioronda Avenue
248 Tioronda Avenue
Beacon, New York 12508

NO:	DATE:	DESCRIPTION:
Revisions		

PROJECT NUMBER: C281750.00
DRAWN BY: LBA
REVIEWED BY: KGA
ISSUED FOR: ISSUED FOR CONCEPT PLAN APPROVAL
DATE: 01/29/26
DRAWING NAME: CONCEPT PLAN
DRAWING NUMBER: CP1

1/30/2026 1:28:15 PM
\\cas1.labella.org\Data\Projects\81700-81799\81750.00 CHAI Builders 8-248 DWS\06_CD\1_81750-00_CONCEPT PLAN.dwg

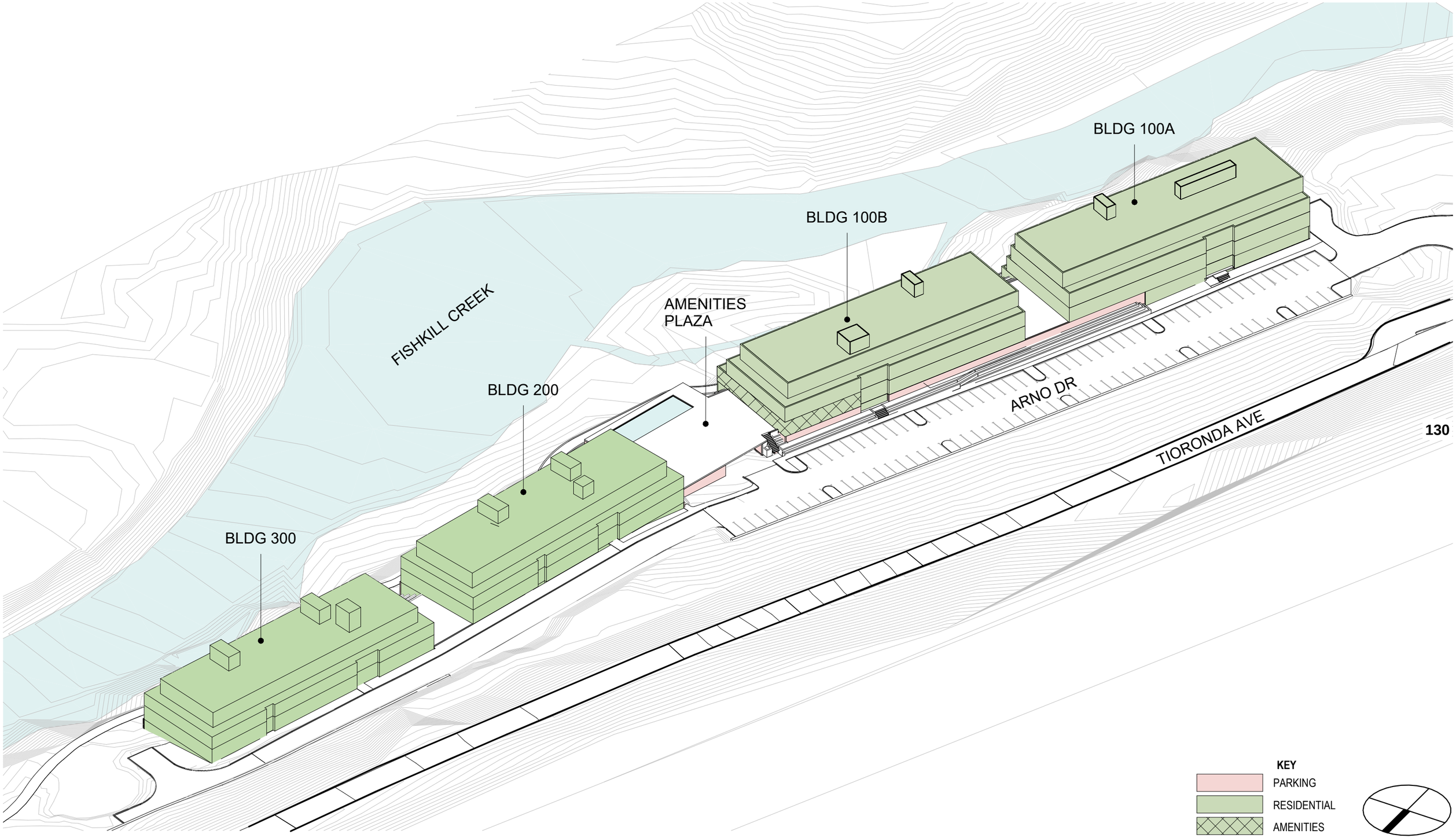


MASSING DIAGRAM - SE

248 TIORONDA AVE
BUILDINGS 100A - 100B

SCHEMATIC CONCEPT DESIGN

ab architekten

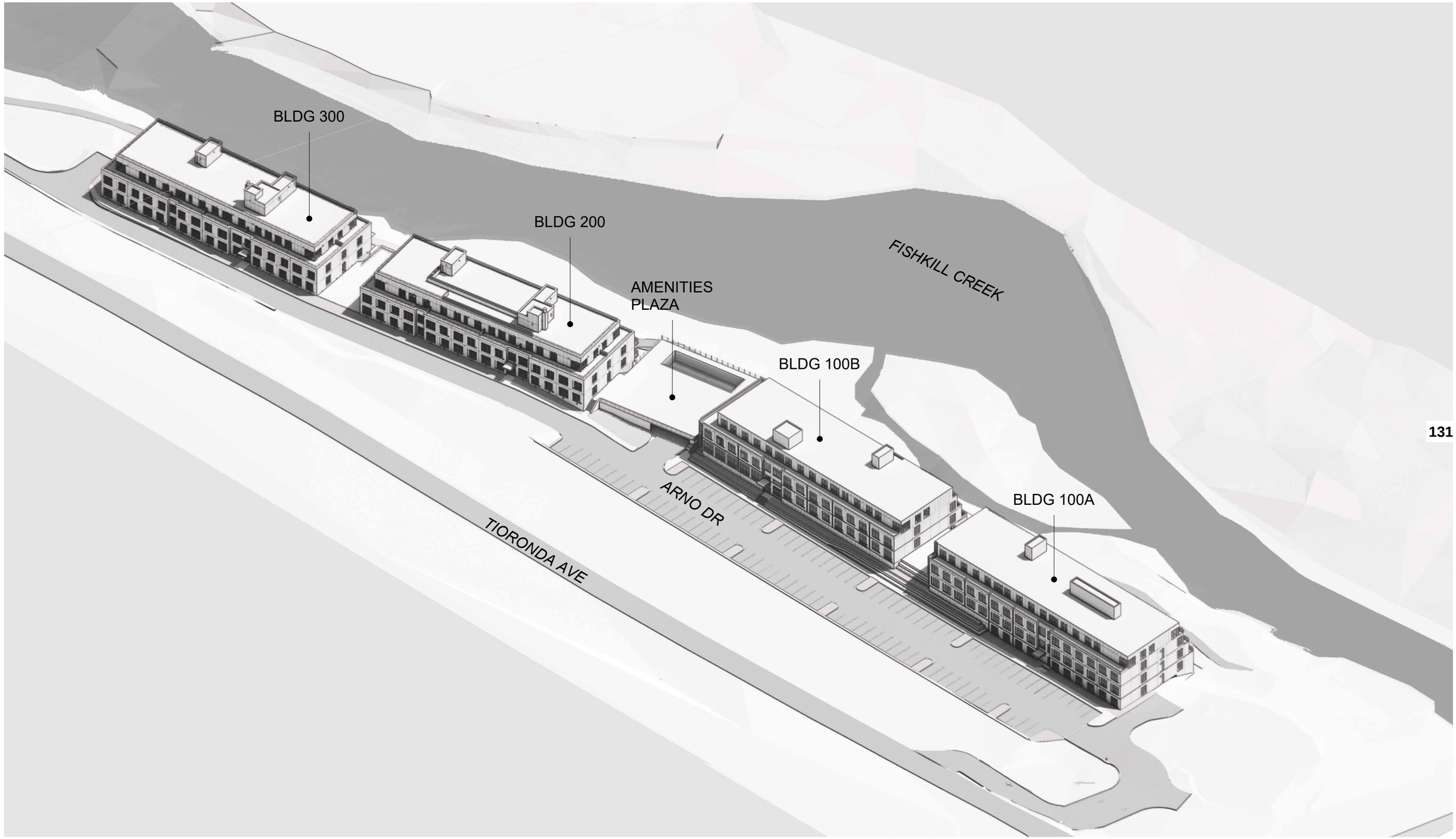


MASSING DIAGRAM - NW

248 TIORONDA AVE
BUILDINGS 100A - 100B

SCHEMATIC CONCEPT DESIGN

ab architekten

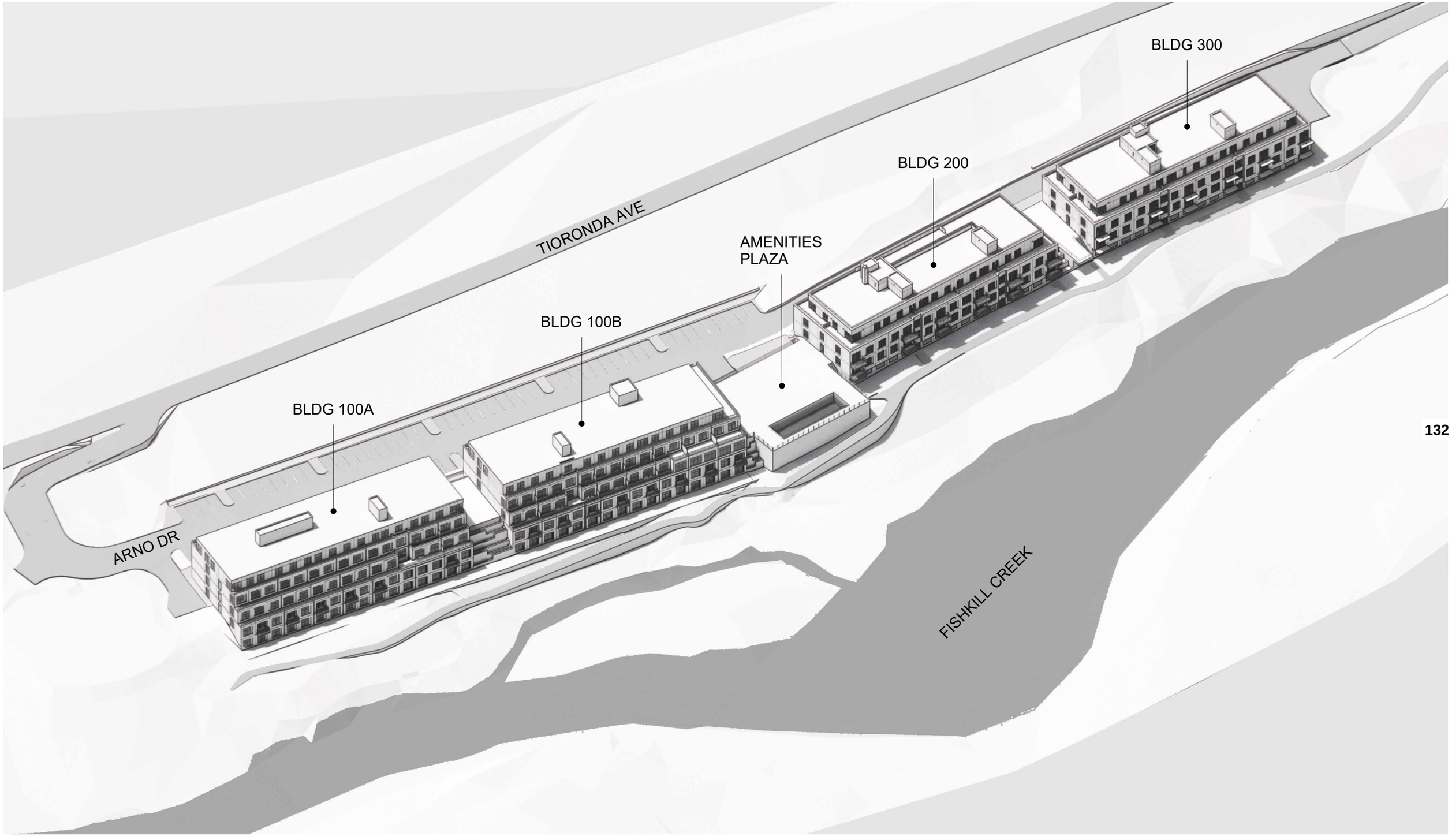


AERIAL VIEW - SW

248 TIORONDA AVE
BUILDINGS 100A - 100B

SCHEMATIC CONCEPT DESIGN

ab architekten



AERIAL VIEW - SE

248 TIORONDA AVE
BUILDINGS 100A - 100B

SCHEMATIC CONCEPT DESIGN

ab architekten

PERSPECTIVE - NW

248 TIORONDA AVE
BUILDINGS 100A - 100B

SCHEMATIC CONCEPT DESIGN

ab architekten

PERSPECTIVE - WEST

248 TIORONDA AVE
BUILDINGS 100A - 100B

SCHEMATIC CONCEPT DESIGN

ab architekten

PERSPECTIVE - EAST

248 TIORONDA AVE
BUILDINGS 100A - 100B

SCHEMATIC CONCEPT DESIGN

ab architekten

Full Environmental Assessment Form Part 1 Report with Endnotes

248 Tioronda Ave Project

Location:

248 Tioronda Ave
City of Beacon
Dutchess County, New York

Prepared for:

Beacon 248 Holdings LLC
248 Tioronda Ave
City of Beacon,
Dutchess County, NY

Prepared by:

LaBella Associates, D.P.C.
21 Fox Street, Suite 201
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601
845-454-3980

Original: July 30, 2024
Revised: January 29, 2026

LaBella
Powered by partnership.

Table of Contents

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

FULL ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT FORM PART 1

ENDNOTES

FIGURES

Figure 1: USGS Location Map
Figure 2: Orthophoto Tax Map
Figure 3: Land Use Map
Figure 4: Soils Map
Figure 5: Wetland, Stream, and Floodplain Map
Figure 6: NYSDEC Environmental Resource Map
Figure 7: NYSOPRHP Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) Map

ATTACHMENTS

ATTACHMENT A: January 28, 2026 Trip Generation Memo
ATTACHMENT B: USFWS IPaC Trust Resource Report
ATTACHMENT C: May 6, 2019 NYSOPRHP SHPO Letter

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Current Project

The Applicant, CHAI Developers (FKA Chai Builders or Beacon 248 Holdings LLC), is seeking approval for a revised concept plan from the Beacon City Council and subsequent site plan approval from the Planning Board for the proposed redevelopment of the northern portion of the former Tuck Industries manufacturing site, located at 248 Tioronda Avenue (along Fishkill Creek), City of Beacon, Dutchess County, NY (Tax Parcel 6054-45-012574). The revised concept plan changes the use of Building 100 from a two-story office to a three-story multifamily apartment building with associated parking modifications. Pending City Council approval, amended site plan approval from the Planning Board will also be sought. The project site is situated in the Fishkill Creek Development (FCD) district, as designated by the City of Beacon Zoning Map. Development within this District requires both City Council and Planning Board approvals. A multifamily residential development is a permitted use in the FCD Zoning District. On December 16, 2024, the Beacon City Council adopted Resolution No. 117 of 2025, which waived the requirement of providing commercial space for provision of additional housing including a substantial number of below market rate units. In an effort to increase public benefit, the Applicant has revised the Greenway Trail to include the island in Fishkill Creek, is in efforts to revise the easement to include the full island, removed the steps to increase ADA accessibility, and dedicated four public parking spaces for Greenway Trail users. Buildings 100A and B will add 27 Below Market Rate (BMR) units. See Figure 1 for a USGS location map of the project site and see Figure 2 for an orthophoto map of the project site.

The 9.18-acre project site consists of tax parcel 6054-45-012574 on the City of Beacon tax map, and is located at 248 Tioronda Ave, City of Beacon, Dutchess County, NY 12508. Building 100 was formerly approved as a 25,400 SF two-story office building. The Applicant now proposes Building 100A as a 71,833 SF residential building with 78 dwelling units and Building 100B as a 66,853 SF residential building with 58 dwelling units, including a total of 27 BMR units between the two buildings. Buildings 200 and 300 have been constructed and will remain multifamily residential as previously approved. With the proposed dwelling units from Buildings 100A and 100B, the total number of proposed dwelling units for the entire project site is now 200 total dwelling units. Municipal water and sewer service will continue to serve the site.

The FEAF was completed utilizing the NYSDEC EAF Mapper. The EAF Mapper tool sometimes indicates limited availability for certain digital data. Endnotes are provided for certain responses to provide clarification of or reference used for the response.

Project History

Beacon 248 Development, LLC, received Concept Plan and Special Permit Approvals by the City of Beacon City Council on August 4, 2014, for the redevelopment of the site for a 100-unit multifamily residential development. The Planning Board was Lead Agency for the State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR), and a Negative Declaration was adopted on April 8, 2014, after determination that the project would not have any significant adverse environmental impacts. Planning Board Approvals for Subdivision (lot consolidation) and Site Plan were granted on January 13, 2015. The approved site plan layout included four residential buildings, a 1,200 SF clubhouse, and a swimming pool for use by residents only.

In 2017, the City Council adopted zoning amendments which included amendments to the FCD regulations. “Attached apartment and multifamily dwellings” is a permitted principal use that previously required a special permit from the City Council in the FCD District. However, the adopted zoning amendments eliminated the need for a special permit. When the site plan was amended to change Building 100 from residential to office use in 2020, the amended site plan was approved alongside the subdivision approval on April 18, 2020 and a Negative Declaration pursuant to SEQR was made on June 11, 2019.

On December 16, 2024, the Beacon City Council adopted Resolution No. 117 of 2025, which waived the requirement of providing commercial space for provision of additional housing including a substantial number of below market rate units. The City Council granted the Applicant's request to waive the requirement of City Code Section 223-41.14B that nonresidential building be constructed concurrently with the two residential buildings and authorized the Building Inspector to issue Certificates of Occupancy for the residential units despite the nonresidential not being constructed concurrently. On December 16, 2025, the City Council issued another resolution which determined that "1) the requirement to construct Building 100 as a commercial building is waived; and 2) the providing of 136 additional residential units of which 27 units will be BMR units is a substantial public benefit." As part of this resolution, the Applicant was directed to "submit a Concept Plan for 2 buildings containing 136 residential units (which includes 27 BMR units) in substantially the same design as Buildings 200 and 300 for review by the City Council, referral to the City of Beacon and Dutchess County Planning Boards and discussion at a public hearing," "the Concept Plan shall detail a connection path between the Greenway Trail and the proposed Beacon-Rail Trail," and "the Applicant's obligation to construct commercial space on the property is only waived upon completion of the 136 units of residential units (which includes 27 BMR units), or such number of units approved by the City Council's Concept Plan."

The Applicant is now seeking approval for the requested revised concept plan to modify Building 100 as follows:

- Building 100A - 71,833 SF residential building with 78 dwelling units;
- Building 100B - 66,853 SF residential building with 58 dwelling units;
- 27 BMR units are included in the total of 136 dwelling units;
- 222 residential parking spaces (which includes 91 surface spaces and 131 spaces below buildings (74 spaces in the garage for Buildings 200-300 and 57 spaces in the garage for Building 100B), 4 of which are designated for use by greenway/ rail trail users and exceeds the Zoning requirements;.
- Buildings 200, Building 300, and the greenway remain the same as previously approved.

Instructions for Completing Part 1

Part 1 is to be completed by the applicant or project sponsor. Responses become part of the application for approval or funding, are subject to public review, and may be subject to further verification.

Complete Part 1 based on information currently available. If additional research or investigation would be needed to fully respond to any item, please answer as thoroughly as possible based on current information; indicate whether missing information does not exist, or is not reasonably available to the sponsor; and, when possible, generally describe work or studies which would be necessary to update or fully develop that information.

Applicants/sponsors must complete all items in Sections A & B. In Sections C, D & E, most items contain an initial question that must be answered either "Yes" or "No". If the answer to the initial question is "Yes", complete the sub-questions that follow. If the answer to the initial question is "No", proceed to the next question. Section F allows the project sponsor to identify and attach any additional information. Section G requires the name and signature of the applicant or project sponsor to verify that the information contained in Part 1is accurate and complete.

A. Project and Applicant/Sponsor Information.

Name of Action or Project: 248 Tioronda Ave Proposed Multifamily Development and Office Building		
Project Location (describe, and attach a general location map): 248 Tioronda Avenue (along Fishkill Creek), City of Beacon, Dutchess County, NY (Tax Parcel 6054-45-012574)		
Brief Description of Proposed Action (include purpose or need): The Applicant, CHAI Developers (FKA Chai Builders or Beacon 248 Holdings LLC), is seeking approval for a revised concept plan from the Beacon City Council and subsequent site plan approval from the Planning Board for the proposed redevelopment of the northern portion of the former Tuck Industries manufacturing site, located at 248 Tioronda Avenue (along Fishkill Creek), City of Beacon, Dutchess County, NY (Tax Parcel 6054-45-012574). The revised concept plan changes the use of Building 100 from a two-story office to a three-story multifamily apartment building with associated parking modifications. Pending City Council approval, amended site plan approval from the Planning Board will also be sought. The project site is situated in the Fishkill Creek Development (FCD) district, as designated by the City of Beacon Zoning Map. Development within this District requires both City Council and Planning Board approvals. A multifamily residential development is a permitted use in the FCD Zoning District. On December 16, 2024, the Beacon City Council adopted Resolution No. 117 of 2025, which waived the requirement of providing commercial space for provision of additional housing including a substantial number of below market rate units. In an effort to increase public benefit, the Applicant has revised the Greenway Trail to include the island in Fishkill Creek, is in efforts to revise the easement to include the full island, removed the steps to increase ADA accessibility, and dedicated four public parking spaces for Greenway Trail users. Buildings 100A and B will add 27 Below Market Rate (BMR) units. See Figure 1 for a USGS location map of the project site and see Figure 2 for an orthophoto map of the project site. The 9.18-acre project site consists of tax parcel 6054-45-012574 on the City of Beacon tax map, and is located at 248 Tioronda Ave, City of Beacon, Dutchess County, NY 12508. Building 100 was formerly approved as a 25,400 SF two-story office building. The Applicant now proposes Building 100A as a 71,833 SF residential building with 78 dwelling units and Building 100B as a 66,853 SF residential building with 58 dwelling units, including a total of 27 BMR units between the two buildings. Buildings 200 and 300 have been constructed and will remain multifamily residential as previously approved. With the proposed dwelling units from Buildings 100A and 100B, the total number of proposed dwelling units for the entire project site is now 200 total dwelling units. Municipal water and sewer service will continue to serve the site.		
Name of Applicant/Sponsor: CHAI Developers (FKA CHAI Builders)	Telephone: 917-696-4402 E-Mail:	
Address: 147 Union Street, Suite 101		
City/PO: Poughkeepsie	State: NY	Zip Code: 12601
Project Contact (if not same as sponsor; give name and title/role): (Same as Applicant)	Telephone: E-Mail:	
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:
Property Owner (if not same as sponsor): Beacon 248 Development, LLC	Telephone: E-Mail:	
Address:		
City/PO:	State:	Zip Code:

B. Government Approvals

B. Government Approvals, Funding, or Sponsorship. ("Funding" includes grants, loans, tax relief, and any other forms of financial assistance.)		
Government Entity	**If Yes: Identify Agency and Approval(s) Required**	**Application Date (Actual or projected)**
a. City Counsel, Town Board, or Village Board of Trustees ☑Yes ☐No	FCD Concept Plan Approval	Winter/Spring 2026
b. City, Town or Village Planning Board or Commission ☑Yes ☐No	Amended Site Plan approval	Winter/Spring 2026
c. City, Town or Village Zoning Board of Appeals ☐Yes ☑No		
d. Other local agencies ☐Yes ☑No		
e. County agencies ☑Yes ☐No	DCDOH for water/sewer; DC Planning 239m referral	DCDOH Original Approval 11/9/20; Amended 1/5/25; Expected Amended Approval Summer 2026
f. Regional agencies ☐Yes ☑No		
g. State agencies ☑Yes ☐No	NYSDEC GP0-25-001	NOI Approved March 2021 - will be amended
h. Federal agencies ☐Yes ☑No		

i. Coastal Resources.

i. Is the project site within a Coastal Area, or the waterfront area of a Designated Inland Waterway? ☑Yes ☐No

ii. Is the project site located in a community with an approved Local Waterfront Revitalization Program? ☑Yes ☐No

iii. Is the project site within a Coastal Erosion Hazard Area? ☐Yes ☑No

C. Planning and Zoning

C.1. Planning and zoning actions.

Will administrative or legislative adoption, or amendment of a plan, local law, ordinance, rule or regulation be the only approval(s) which must be granted to enable the proposed action to proceed? ☐Yes ☑No

- **If Yes,** complete sections C, F and G.
- **If No,** proceed to question C.2 and complete all remaining sections and questions in Part 1

C.2. Adopted land use plans.

a. Do any municipally- adopted (city, town, village or county) comprehensive land use plan(s) include the site where the proposed action would be located? ☑Yes ☐No

If Yes, does the comprehensive plan include specific recommendations for the site where the proposed action would be located? ☑Yes ☐No

b. Is the site of the proposed action within any local or regional special planning district (for example: Greenway; Brownfield Opportunity Area (BOA); designated State or Federal heritage area; watershed management plan; or other?) ☑Yes ☐No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):

Remediaton Sites:546031, Remediaton Sites:314044

c. Is the proposed action located wholly or partially within an area listed in an adopted municipal open space plan, or an adopted municipal farmland protection plan? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes, identify the plan(s):

C.3. Zoning

a. Is the site of the proposed action located in a municipality with an adopted zoning law or ordinance. ☑ Yes ☐ No
If Yes, what is the zoning classification(s) including any applicable overlay district?
Fishkill Creek Development (FCD) District; refer to FEAF Narrative.

b. Is the use permitted or allowed by a special or conditional use permit? ☑ Yes ☐ No

c. Is a zoning change requested as part of the proposed action? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes,
i. What is the proposed new zoning for the site? _____

C.4. Existing community services.

a. In what school district is the project site located? Beacon City School District

b. What police or other public protection forces serve the project site?
City of Beacon Police Department with support from Dutchess County Sheriff's Department and NYS Police

c. Which fire protection and emergency medical services serve the project site?
City of Beacon Fire District

d. What parks serve the project site?
Hudson Highlands State Park, Memorial Park, South Avenue Park

D. Project Details

D.1. Proposed and Potential Development

a. What is the general nature of the proposed action (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial, recreational; if mixed, include all components)? Residential

b. a. Total acreage of the site of the proposed action? 9.18 acres
b. Total acreage to be physically disturbed? 7.08 acres
c. Total acreage (project site and any contiguous properties) owned or controlled by the applicant or project sponsor? 9.18 acres

c. Is the proposed action an expansion of an existing project or use? ☐ Yes ☑ No
i. If Yes, what is the approximate percentage of the proposed expansion and identify the units (e.g., acres, miles, housing units, square feet)? % _____ Units: _____

d. Is the proposed action a subdivision, or does it include a subdivision? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes,
i. Purpose or type of subdivision? (e.g., residential, industrial, commercial; if mixed, specify types)
ii. Is a cluster/conservation layout proposed? ☐ Yes ☐ No
iii. Number of lots proposed? _____
iv. Minimum and maximum proposed lot sizes? Minimum _____ Maximum _____

e. Will the proposed action be constructed in multiple phases? ☐ Yes ☑ No
i. If No, anticipated period of construction: 12 months
ii. If Yes:
- Total number of phases anticipated _____
- Anticipated commencement date of phase 1 (including demolition) _____ month _____ year
- Anticipated completion date of final phase _____ month _____ year
- Generally describe connections or relationships among phases, including any contingencies where progress of one phase may determine timing or duration of future phases: _____

f. Does the project include new residential uses? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, show numbers of units proposed.

	One Family	Two Family	Three Family	Multiple Family (four or more)	
Initial Phase				200	Increase of 136 units from approved plan.
At completion of all phases				200	

g. Does the proposed action include new non-residential construction (including expansions)? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,

i. Total number of structures _____

ii. Dimensions (in feet) of largest proposed structure: _____ height; _____ width; and _____ length

iii. Approximate extent of building space to be heated or cooled: _____ square feet

h. Does the proposed action include construction or other activities that will result in the impoundment of any liquids, such as creation of a water supply, reservoir, pond, lake, waste lagoon or other storage? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes,

i. Purpose of the impoundment: _____

ii. If a water impoundment, the principal source of the water: ☐ Ground water ☐ Surface water streams ☐ Other specify:

_____

iii. If other than water, identify the type of impounded/contained liquids and their source.

_____

iv. Approximate size of the proposed impoundment. Volume: _____ million gallons; surface area: _____ acres

v. Dimensions of the proposed dam or impounding structure: _____ height; _____ length

vi. Construction method/materials for the proposed dam or impounding structure (e.g., earth fill, rock, wood, concrete):

_____

D.2. Project Operations

a. Does the proposed action include any excavation, mining, or dredging, during construction, operations, or both? (Not including general site preparation, grading or installation of utilities or foundations where all excavated materials will remain onsite) ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i .What is the purpose of the excavation or dredging? _____

ii. How much material (including rock, earth, sediments, etc.) is proposed to be removed from the site?

- Volume (specify tons or cubic yards): _____
- Over what duration of time? _____

iii. Describe nature and characteristics of materials to be excavated or dredged, and plans to use, manage or dispose of them.

_____

_____

iv. Will there be onsite dewatering or processing of excavated materials? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, describe. _____

_____

v. What is the total area to be dredged or excavated? _____ acres

vi. What is the maximum area to be worked at any one time? _____ acres

vii. What would be the maximum depth of excavation or dredging? _____ feet

viii. Will the excavation require blasting? ☐ Yes ☐ No

ix. Summarize site reclamation goals and plan: _____

_____

_____

b. Would the proposed action cause or result in alteration of, increase or decrease in size of, or encroachment into any existing wetland, waterbody, shoreline, beach or adjacent area? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Identify the wetland or waterbody which would be affected (by name, water index number, wetland map number or geographic description): _____

_____

ii. Describe how the proposed action would affect that waterbody or wetland, e.g. excavation, fill, placement of structures, or alteration of channels, banks and shorelines. Indicate extent of activities, alterations and additions in square feet or acres:

iii. Will the proposed action cause or result in disturbance to bottom sediments? ☐Yes ☐No
If Yes, describe:

iv. Will the proposed action cause or result in the destruction or removal of aquatic vegetation? ☐Yes ☐No
If Yes:

- acres of aquatic vegetation proposed to be removed:
- expected acreage of aquatic vegetation remaining after project completion:
- purpose of proposed removal (e.g. beach clearing, invasive species control, boat access):
- proposed method of plant removal:
- if chemical/herbicide treatment will be used, specify product(s):

v. Describe any proposed reclamation/mitigation following disturbance:

c. Will the proposed action use, or create a new demand for water? ☑Yes ☐No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated water usage/demand per day: Total 28,380 gallons/day (Increase of 16,504 gpd from approved plan).

ii. Will the proposed action obtain water from an existing public water supply? ☑Yes ☐No
If Yes:

- Name of district or service area: City of Beacon water district
- Does the existing public water supply have capacity to serve the proposal? ☑Yes ☐No
- Is the project site in the existing district? ☑Yes ☐No
- Is expansion of the district needed? ☐Yes ☑No
- Do existing lines serve the project site? ☑Yes ☐No

iii. Will line extension within an existing district be necessary to supply the project? ☐Yes ☑No
If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project:
- Source(s) of supply for the district:

iv. Is a new water supply district or service area proposed to be formed to serve the project site? ☐ Yes ☑No
If, Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district:
- Date application submitted or anticipated:
- Proposed source(s) of supply for new district:

v. If a public water supply will not be used, describe plans to provide water supply for the project:

vi. If water supply will be from wells (public or private), what is the maximum pumping capacity: _____ gallons/minute.

d. Will the proposed action generate liquid wastes? ☑Yes ☐No
If Yes:

i. Total anticipated liquid waste generation per day: Total 28,380 gallons/day

ii. Nature of liquid wastes to be generated (e.g., sanitary wastewater, industrial; if combination, describe all components and approximate volumes or proportions of each):

iii. Will the proposed action use any existing public wastewater treatment facilities? ☑Yes ☐No
If Yes:

- Name of wastewater treatment plant to be used: Beacon STP
- Name of district: City of Beacon
- Does the existing wastewater treatment plant have capacity to serve the project? ☑Yes ☐No
- Is the project site in the existing district? ☑Yes ☐No
- Is expansion of the district needed? ☐Yes ☑No

- Do existing sewer lines serve the project site? ☑ Yes ☐ No
- Will a line extension within an existing district be necessary to serve the project? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

- Describe extensions or capacity expansions proposed to serve this project: _____

iv. Will a new wastewater (sewage) treatment district be formed to serve the project site? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

- Applicant/sponsor for new district: _____
- Date application submitted or anticipated: _____
- What is the receiving water for the wastewater discharge? _____

v. If public facilities will not be used, describe plans to provide wastewater treatment for the project, including specifying proposed receiving water (name and classification if surface discharge or describe subsurface disposal plans):

vi. Describe any plans or designs to capture, recycle or reuse liquid waste: _____

e. Will the proposed action disturb more than one acre and create stormwater runoff, either from new point sources (i.e. ditches, pipes, swales, curbs, gutters or other concentrated flows of stormwater) or non-point source (i.e. sheet flow) during construction or post construction? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. How much impervious surface will the project create in relation to total size of project parcel?

_____ Square feet or 1.03 acres (impervious surface)

_____ Square feet or 9.18 acres (parcel size)

ii. Describe types of new point sources. Point sources remain the same as the previously approved plan.

iii. Where will the stormwater runoff be directed (i.e. on-site stormwater management facility/structures, adjacent properties, groundwater, on-site surface water or off-site surface waters)?

Stormwater management system which will discharge to Fishkill Creek

- If to surface waters, identify receiving water bodies or wetlands: Fishkill Creek
- Will stormwater runoff flow to adjacent properties? ☐ Yes ☑ No

iv. Does the proposed plan minimize impervious surfaces, use pervious materials or collect and re-use stormwater? ☐ Yes ☑ No

f. Does the proposed action include, or will it use on-site, one or more sources of air emissions, including fuel combustion, waste incineration, or other processes or operations? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes, identify:

i. Mobile sources during project operations (e.g., heavy equipment, fleet or delivery vehicles)

ii. Stationary sources during construction (e.g., power generation, structural heating, batch plant, crushers)

iii. Stationary sources during operations (e.g., process emissions, large boilers, electric generation)

g. Will any air emission sources named in D.2.f (above), require a NY State Air Registration, Air Facility Permit, or Federal Clean Air Act Title IV or Title V Permit? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Is the project site located in an Air quality non-attainment area? (Area routinely or periodically fails to meet ambient air quality standards for all or some parts of the year) ☐ Yes ☐ No

ii. In addition to emissions as calculated in the application, the project will generate:

- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide (CO_2)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Nitrous Oxide (N_2O)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Sulfur Hexafluoride (SF_6)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Carbon Dioxide equivalent of Hydroflourocarbons (HFCs)
- _____Tons/year (short tons) of Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)

h. Will the proposed action generate or emit methane (including, but not limited to, sewage treatment plants, landfills, composting facilities)? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes:

i. Estimate methane generation in tons/year (metric): _____

ii. Describe any methane capture, control or elimination measures included in project design (e.g., combustion to generate heat or electricity, flaring): _____

i. Will the proposed action result in the release of air pollutants from open-air operations or processes, such as quarry or landfill operations? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes: Describe operations and nature of emissions (e.g., diesel exhaust, rock particulates/dust):

j. Will the proposed action result in a substantial increase in traffic above present levels or generate substantial new demand for transportation facilities or services? ☐Yes ☑No

If Yes: Refer to FEAF Narrative.

i. When is the peak traffic expected (Check all that apply): ☐ Morning ☐ Evening ☐Weekend ☐ Randomly between hours of _____ to _____.

ii. For commercial activities only, projected number of truck trips/day and type (e.g., semi trailers and dump trucks): _____

iii. Parking spaces: Existing _____ Proposed _____ Net increase/decrease _____

iv. Does the proposed action include any shared use parking? ☐Yes ☐No

v. If the proposed action includes any modification of existing roads, creation of new roads or change in existing access, describe:

vi. Are public/private transportation service(s) or facilities available within ½ mile of the proposed site? ☐Yes ☐No

vii Will the proposed action include access to public transportation or accommodations for use of hybrid, electric or other alternative fueled vehicles? ☐Yes ☐No

viii. Will the proposed action include plans for pedestrian or bicycle accommodations for connections to existing pedestrian or bicycle routes? ☐Yes ☐No

k. Will the proposed action (for commercial or industrial projects only) generate new or additional demand for energy? ☑Yes ☐No

If Yes:

i. Estimate annual electricity demand during operation of the proposed action: _____

To be determined.

ii. Anticipated sources/suppliers of electricity for the project (e.g., on-site combustion, on-site renewable, via grid/local utility, or other):

Central Hudson Gas & Electric Corp.

iii. Will the proposed action require a new, or an upgrade, to an existing substation? ☐Yes ☐No

l. Hours of operation. Answer all items which apply.

i. During Construction:

- Monday - Friday: 7:00 am to 7:00 pm
- Saturday: 7:00 am to 7:00 pm
- Sunday: N/A
- Holidays: N/A

ii. During Operations:

- Monday - Friday: 24 hours (residential)
- Saturday: 24 hours (residential)
- Sunday: 24 hours (residential)
- Holidays: 24 hours (residential)

m. Will the proposed action produce noise that will exceed existing ambient noise levels during construction, operation, or both? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If yes:

i. Provide details including sources, time of day and duration:

Temporary noise from construction activities will be limited to the hours of 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM Monday to Saturday, and all motorized equipment used in construction will be operated with a muffler, in compliance with the City of Beacon Code Chapter 149, Noise, Section 149-6.F.

ii. Will the proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a noise barrier or screen? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Describe: _____

n. Will the proposed action have outdoor lighting? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If yes:

i. Describe source(s), location(s), height of fixture(s), direction/aim, and proximity to nearest occupied structures:

All exterior lighting will be of such type and location and will have such shading to prevent the source of light from being seen from any adjacent residential property or from the street in accordance with Section 223-14.B of the zoning regulations.

ii. Will proposed action remove existing natural barriers that could act as a light barrier or screen? ☐ Yes ☑ No

Describe: _____

o. Does the proposed action have the potential to produce odors for more than one hour per day? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, describe possible sources, potential frequency and duration of odor emissions, and proximity to nearest occupied structures: _____

p. Will the proposed action include any bulk storage of petroleum (combined capacity of over 1,100 gallons) or chemical products 185 gallons in above ground storage or any amount in underground storage? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Product(s) to be stored _____

ii. Volume(s) _____ per unit time _____ (e.g., month, year)

iii. Generally, describe the proposed storage facilities: _____

q. Will the proposed action (commercial, industrial and recreational projects only) use pesticides (i.e., herbicides, insecticides) during construction or operation? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. Describe proposed treatment(s):

Typical treatments will be used.

ii. Will the proposed action use Integrated Pest Management Practices? ☐ Yes ☑ No

r. Will the proposed action (commercial or industrial projects only) involve or require the management or disposal of solid waste (excluding hazardous materials)? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Describe any solid waste(s) to be generated during construction or operation of the facility:

- Construction: _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)
- Operation : _____ tons per _____ (unit of time)

ii. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of materials to avoid disposal as solid waste:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

iii. Proposed disposal methods/facilities for solid waste generated on-site:

- Construction: _____
- Operation: _____

s. Does the proposed action include construction or modification of a solid waste management facility? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Type of management or handling of waste proposed for the site (e.g., recycling or transfer station, composting, landfill, or other disposal activities): _____

ii. Anticipated rate of disposal/processing:

- _____ Tons/month, if transfer or other non-combustion/thermal treatment, or
- _____ Tons/hour, if combustion or thermal treatment

iii. If landfill, anticipated site life: _____ years

t. Will the proposed action at the site involve the commercial generation, treatment, storage, or disposal of hazardous waste? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Name(s) of all hazardous wastes or constituents to be generated, handled or managed at facility: _____

ii. Generally describe processes or activities involving hazardous wastes or constituents: _____

iii. Specify amount to be handled or generated _____ tons/month

iv. Describe any proposals for on-site minimization, recycling or reuse of hazardous constituents: _____

v. Will any hazardous wastes be disposed at an existing offsite hazardous waste facility? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes: provide name and location of facility: _____

If No: describe proposed management of any hazardous wastes which will not be sent to a hazardous waste facility:

E. Site and Setting of Proposed Action

E.1. Land uses on and surrounding the project site

a. Existing land uses.

i. Check all uses that occur on, adjoining and near the project site.

☑ Urban ☐ Industrial ☑ Commercial ☐ Residential (suburban) ☐ Rural (non-farm)
☐ Forest ☐ Agriculture ☑ Aquatic ☑ Other (specify): school, animal rescue facility

ii. If mix of uses, generally describe:

City of Beacon highway garage, public school, single family residences, two family residence, vacant residential land, animal rescue facility, vacant FCD property, MTA railroad property, Greenway

b. Land uses and covertypes on the project site.

Land use or Covertype	Current Acreage	Acreage After Project Completion	Change (Acres +/-)
• Roads, buildings, and other paved or impervious surfaces check this	2.30	3.33	+1.03
• Forested	3.50	2.63	-0.87
• Meadows, grasslands or brushlands (non-agricultural, including abandoned agricultural)	2.37	3.54	+1.17
• Agricultural (includes active orchards, field, greenhouse etc.)	0	0	0
• Surface water features (lakes, ponds, streams, rivers, etc.)	0.31	0.31	0
• Wetlands (freshwater or tidal)	(1.81)	(1.81)	0
• Non-vegetated (bare rock, earth or fill)	0.70	0	-0.70
• Other Describe: _____	0	0	0

c. Is the project site presently used by members of the community for public recreation? ☐ Yes ☑ No

i. If Yes: explain: _____

d. Are there any facilities serving children, the elderly, people with disabilities (e.g., schools, hospitals, licensed day care centers, or group homes) within 1500 feet of the project site? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes,

i. Identify Facilities:

Beacon City School District public school across Tioronda Avenue from site

e. Does the project site contain an existing dam? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Dimensions of the dam and impoundment:

- Dam height: _____ feet
- Dam length: _____ feet
- Surface area: _____ acres
- Volume impounded: _____ gallons OR acre-feet

ii. Dam's existing hazard classification: _____

iii. Provide date and summarize results of last inspection:

f. Has the project site ever been used as a municipal, commercial or industrial solid waste management facility, or does the project site adjoin property which is now, or was at one time, used as a solid waste management facility? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Has the facility been formally closed? ☐ Yes ☐ No

- If yes, cite sources/documentation: _____

ii. Describe the location of the project site relative to the boundaries of the solid waste management facility:

iii. Describe any development constraints due to the prior solid waste activities: _____

g. Have hazardous wastes been generated, treated and/or disposed of at the site, or does the project site adjoin property which is now or was at one time used to commercially treat, store and/or dispose of hazardous waste? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. Describe waste(s) handled and waste management activities, including approximate time when activities occurred:

NYSDEC Remediation Site Code 314044. Refer to FEAF Narrative Section 9.0.

h. Potential contamination history. Has there been a reported spill at the proposed project site, or have any remedial actions been conducted at or adjacent to the proposed site? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. Is any portion of the site listed on the NYSDEC Spills Incidents database or Environmental Site Remediation database? Check all that apply: ☑ Yes ☐ No

☐ Yes – Spills Incidents database — Provide DEC ID number(s): _____

☑ Yes – Environmental Site Remediation database — Provide DEC ID number(s): 546031, 314044

☐ Neither database

ii. If site has been subject of RCRA corrective activities, describe control measures: _____

N/A

iii. Is the project within 2000 feet of any site in the NYSDEC Environmental Site Remediation database? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If yes, provide DEC ID number(s): 546031, C314118, 314044

iv. If yes to (i), (ii) or (iii) above, describe current status of site(s):

Site Code 314044. C314117: Beacon Terminal = Classification A; 546031: Hudson River PCB Contamination = Classification 02; C314118: Churchill Mills = Classification N

v. Is the project site subject to an institutional control limiting property uses? ☐ Yes ☑ No

- If yes, DEC site ID number: _____
- Describe the type of institutional control (e.g., deed restriction or easement): _____
- Describe any use limitations: _____
- Describe any engineering controls: _____
- Will the project affect the institutional or engineering controls in place? ☐ Yes ☐ No
- Explain: _____

E.2. Natural Resources On or Near Project Site

a. What is the average depth to bedrock on the project site? >5 feet

b. Are there bedrock outcroppings on the project site? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes, what proportion of the site is comprised of bedrock outcroppings? _____ %

c. Predominant soil type(s) present on project site:

Udorthents, smoothed	100 %
	%
	%

d. What is the average depth to the water table on the project site? Average: >3 feet

e. Drainage status of project site soils:

☑ Well Drained:	45 % of site
☑ Moderately Well Drained:	45 % of site
☑ Poorly Drained	10 % of site

f. Approximate proportion of proposed action site with slopes:

☑ 0-10%:	15 % of site
☑ 10-15%:	40 % of site
☑ 15% or greater:	45 % of site

g. Are there any unique geologic features on the project site? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes, describe: _____

h. Surface water features.

i. Does any portion of the project site contain wetlands or other waterbodies (including streams, rivers, ponds or lakes)? ☑ Yes ☐ No

ii. Do any wetlands or other waterbodies adjoin the project site? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes to either *i* or *ii*, continue. If No, skip to E.2.i.

iii. Are any of the wetlands or waterbodies within or adjoining the project site regulated by any federal, state or local agency? ☑ Yes ☐ No

iv. For each identified regulated wetland and waterbody on the project site, provide the following information:

- Streams: Name 862-237 Classification C
- Lakes or Ponds: Name _____ Classification _____
- Wetlands: Name Federal Waters, Federal Waters, Federal Waters,... Approximate Size _____
- Wetland No. (if regulated by DEC) _____

v. Are any of the above water bodies listed in the most recent compilation of NYS water quality-impaired waterbodies? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If yes, name of impaired water body/bodies and basis for listing as impaired: _____

i. Is the project site in a designated Floodway? ☑ Yes ☐ No

j. Is the project site in the 100-year Floodplain? ☑ Yes ☐ No

k. Is the project site in the 500-year Floodplain? ☑ Yes ☐ No

l. Is the project site located over, or immediately adjoining, a primary, principal or sole source aquifer? ☑ Yes ☐ No
If Yes:

i. Name of aquifer: Principal Aquifer

m. Identify the predominant wildlife species that occupy or use the project site:
Common urban species.
Refer to FEAF Narrative Section 10.0

n. Does the project site contain a designated significant natural community? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes:
i. Describe the habitat/community (composition, function, and basis for designation):
ii. Source(s) of description or evaluation:
iii. Extent of community/habitat:
- Currently: acres
- Following completion of project as proposed: acres
- Gain or loss (indicate + or -): acres

o. Does project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by the federal government or NYS as endangered or threatened, or does it contain any areas identified as habitat for an endangered or threatened species? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:
i. Species and listing (endangered or threatened):

NYSDEC: Atlantic Sturgeon, Shortnose Sturgeon.
USFWS: Indiana Bat, Northern Long-eared Bat, Tri-colored Bat, Monarch Butterfly

p. Does the project site contain any species of plant or animal that is listed by NYS as rare, or as a species of special concern? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:
i. Species and listing:

q. Is the project site or adjoining area currently used for hunting, trapping, fishing or shell fishing? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If yes, give a brief description of how the proposed action may affect that use:

E.3. Designated Public Resources On or Near Project Site

a. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in a designated agricultural district certified pursuant to Agriculture and Markets Law, Article 25-AA, Section 303 and 304? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes, provide county plus district name/number:

b. Are agricultural lands consisting of highly productive soils present? ☐ Yes ☑ No
i. If Yes: acreage(s) on project site?
ii. Source(s) of soil rating(s):

c. Does the project site contain all or part of, or is it substantially contiguous to, a registered National Natural Landmark? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes:
i. Nature of the natural landmark: ☐ Biological Community ☐ Geological Feature
ii. Provide brief description of landmark, including values behind designation and approximate size/extent:

d. Is the project site located in or does it adjoin a state listed Critical Environmental Area? ☐ Yes ☑ No
If Yes:
i. CEA name:
ii. Basis for designation:
iii. Designating agency and date:

e. Does the project site contain, or is it substantially contiguous to, a building, archaeological site, or district which is listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places, or that has been determined by the Commissioner of the NYS Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation to be eligible for listing on the State Register of Historic Places? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. Nature of historic/archaeological resource: ☐ Archaeological Site ☐ Historic Building or District

ii. Name: Eligible property:Delahay-Ormsbee Residence, Eligible property:BIN 1006340 COOPERATION BRIDGE, Tioronda Estate - Crai...

iii. Brief description of attributes on which listing is based:

f. Is the project site, or any portion of it, located in or adjacent to an area designated as sensitive for archaeological sites on the NY State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) archaeological site inventory? ☑ Yes ☐ No

g. Have additional archaeological or historic site(s) or resources been identified on the project site? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Describe possible resource(s):

ii. Basis for identification:

h. Is the project site within fives miles of any officially designated and publicly accessible federal, state, or local scenic or aesthetic resource? ☑ Yes ☐ No

If Yes:

i. Identify resource: Refer to Endnotes. Wolcott Ave Bridge

ii. Nature of, or basis for, designation (e.g., established highway overlook, state or local park, state historic trail or scenic byway, etc.): SASS, NYSDEC Trails, NYS Scenic Byways, Federal, State, County, and municipal recreation, State Park scenic trails, Historic Sites

iii. Distance between project and resource: 0 (adjacent) miles.

i. Is the project site located within a designated river corridor under the Wild, Scenic and Recreational Rivers Program 6 NYCRR 666? ☐ Yes ☑ No

If Yes:

i. Identify the name of the river and its designation:

ii. Is the activity consistent with development restrictions contained in 6NYCRR Part 666? ☐ Yes ☐ No

F. Additional Information

Attach any additional information which may be needed to clarify your project.

If you have identified any adverse impacts which could be associated with your proposal, please describe those impacts plus any measures which you propose to avoid or minimize them.

G. Verification

I certify that the information provided is true to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant/Sponsor Name CHAI Developers (FKA CHAI Builders) Date January 29, 2026

Signature Danielle Stark Danielle Stark, Agent for Applicant Title Planner / Project Manager, LaBella Associates

PRINT FORM



Disclaimer: The EAF Mapper is a screening tool intended to assist project sponsors and reviewing agencies in preparing an environmental assessment form (EAF). Not all questions asked in the EAF are answered by the EAF Mapper. Additional information on any EAF question can be obtained by consulting the EAF Workbooks. Although the EAF Mapper provides the most up-to-date digital data available to DEC, you may also need to contact local or other data sources to confirm data provided by the Mapper or to obtain data not provided by the Mapper.



B.i.i [Coastal or Waterfront Area]	Yes
B.i.ii [Local Waterfront Revitalization Area]	Yes
C.2.b. [Special Planning District]	Yes - Digital mapping data are not available for all Special Planning Districts. Refer to EAF Workbook.
C.2.b. [Special Planning District - Name]	Remediaton Sites:546031, Remediaton Sites:314044
E.1.h [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Potential Contamination History]	Yes - Digital mapping data for Spills Incidents are not available for this location. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Listed]	Yes
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - Environmental Site Remediation Database]	Yes
E.1.h.i [DEC Spills or Remediation Site - DEC ID Number]	546031, 314044
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site]	Yes
E.1.h.iii [Within 2,000' of DEC Remediation Site - DEC ID]	546031, C314118, 314044
E.2.g [Unique Geologic Features]	No
E.2.h.i [Surface Water Features]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local, New York State, and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to the EAF Workbook.
E.2.h.ii [Surface Water Features]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local, New York State, and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to the EAF Workbook.
E.2.h.iii [Surface Water Features]	Yes - Digital mapping information on local, New York State, and federal wetlands and waterbodies is known to be incomplete. Refer to the EAF Workbook.
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Stream Name]	862-237

E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Stream Classification]	C
E.2.h.iv [Surface Water Features - Wetlands Name]	Federal Waters
E.2.h.v [Impaired Water Bodies]	No
E.2.i. [Floodway]	Yes
E.2.j. [100 Year Floodplain]	Yes
E.2.k. [500 Year Floodplain]	Yes
E.2.l. [Aquifers]	Yes
E.2.l. [Aquifer Names]	Principal Aquifer
E.2.n. [Natural Communities]	No
E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species]	Yes
E.2.o. [Endangered or Threatened Species - Name]	Atlantic Sturgeon, Shortnose Sturgeon
E.2.p. [Rare Plants or Animals]	No
E.3.a. [Agricultural District]	No
E.3.c. [National Natural Landmark]	No
E.3.d [Critical Environmental Area]	No
E.3.e. [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites]	Yes - Digital mapping data for archaeological site boundaries are not available. Refer to EAF Workbook.
E.3.e.ii [National or State Register of Historic Places or State Eligible Sites - Name]	Eligible property:Delahay-Ormsbee Residence, Eligible property:BIN 1006340 COOPERATION BRIDGE, Tioronda Estate - Craig House Historic District
E.3.f. [Archeological Sites]	Yes
E.3.i. [Designated River Corridor]	No

ENDNOTES

1. Land Use and Zoning

Municipal Code

According to the City of Beacon Municipal Code, a multifamily residential development is a permitted use in the FCD Zoning District. See Figure 3 for a land use map of the project site. Building 100 on the project site was formerly approved as a 25,400 SF two-story office building. The Applicant now proposes Building 100A as a 71,833 SF residential building with 78 dwelling units and Building 100B as a 66,853 SF residential building with 58 dwelling units, including 27 BMR units. Building 200 and Building 300 were previously approved for a total combined 64 dwelling units. With the proposed dwelling units from Buildings 100A and 100B, the total number of proposed dwelling units for the entire project site is now 200 total dwelling units.

Although Section 223-41.14.B of the City of Beacon Municipal Code stipulates requirements for residential density and requires a nonresidential use for development, the proposed requirements for nonresidential uses and residential density have been reviewed and waived by the City Council. As mentioned above, on December 16, 2025, the City Council issued a resolution which determined that "1) the requirement to construct Building 100 as a commercial building is waived; and 2) the providing of 136 additional residential units of which 27 units will be BMR units is a substantial public benefit."

City of Beacon Comprehensive Plan

The City of Beacon Comprehensive Plan, adopted on December 17, 2007, proposed a combination of new open spaces and parks balanced with new opportunities for commercial and residential development in several key areas of the City, including the former industrial sites along the Fishkill Creek. The 2007 Comprehensive Plan encouraged residential development at these old industrial sites, and actually provided for greater density (15 dwelling units per acre), stating that: *"Allowing these lands to be built at greater densities represents an efficient use of land in a location capable of supporting this level of development. The City expects to benefit from this through the physical revitalization of these areas."*

The Comprehensive Plan Update, adopted on April 3, 2017, (the "Plan") reflects land use, demographic and socioeconomic changes that have taken place since the 2007 plan was adopted. The updated recommendations in the Plan address environmental protection, economic development, affordable housing and improved community services and facilities. The primary focus of the 2017 Plan is the waterfront and train station area; therefore, many of the policies and recommendations of the 2007 Comprehensive Plan that applied to the project site are still applicable.

The goals of the Plan that relate to "*Environmental Resources*" include to "*preserve environmentally significant features and create an open space system of sufficient size to reserve adequate areas for the protection of water related resources, wildlife, and land forms of particular environmental value. The rare assets of the City, such as the Hudson River and Fishkill Creek, should be protected, as should the Hudson Highlands on the slopes of Mt. Beacon*" and to "*encourage high environmental standards for development and infrastructure, develop sources of renewable energy and improve the environmental performance of City-owned property* (page 24)." One of the objectives of this goal is to "*establish and preserve open space corridors along Fishkill Creek and the Hudson River, and seek open space linkages to the large areas of open space in the*

Hudson Highlands on the slopes of Mt. Beacon". The proposed public Greenway Trail is consistent with this goal and objective, as the trail area along the creek is preserved with a conservation easement, and extends across the site to allow connection to adjacent properties along the creek.

The goal of the Comprehensive Plan that relates to "*Recreation and Community Facilities*" is that "*community services for all age groups should be provided consistent with the economic growth of the City and its available resources. Regional facilities should be encouraged to locate in the City. Develop a recreational open space system of sufficient size and locational qualities to meet the complete range of recreational needs for the people*" (page 142). An objective of this goal is to "continue to *develop Greenways along the Hudson River and Fishkill Creek for public recreation, and provide linkages to trails towards the Hudson Highlands and the slopes of Mt. Beacon*" and to "*determine the future use of the railroad tracks along Fishkill Creek for vehicles capable of utilizing the tracks or for a bicycle and pedestrian path, and implement the decision*" (page 144).

The project includes a Greenway Trail along the Fishkill Creek that will be accessible to the public and which can connect to adjacent properties. The proposed Greenway Trail is likely to alleviate some of the pressure on other public parks and recreational facilities in the city.

Based on this information, the project is consistent with the City of Beacon Comprehensive Plan.

City of Beacon Local Waterfront Revitalization Plan (LWRP)

The project is consistent with the Beacon LWRP. Policy #25 of the LWRP adopted March 7, 2011, lists 13 viewsheds that should be protected which contribute to the scenic quality of the coastal area. None of the views extends over the subject development site, or over any nearby site in the Fishkill Creek Corridor. The project is consistent with the applicable LWRP recommendations for development in scenic viewsheds, including setback from the Fishkill Creek shoreline to preserve the privacy and some grade-separation of the pedestrian trail along the Creek. Section 12.0, Community Character, provides a description of the proposed architecture and preliminary information regarding visual impacts. Since the project is consistent with the LWRP, no significant adverse impacts are anticipated.

A Coastal Consistency assessment was undertaken as part of the April 18, 2020 approval. This consistency assessment continues to apply to the project as the overall design (including the setback to the Fishkill Creek shoreline) has not changed and the greenway continues to be proposed.

2. Water Usage / Wastewater Generation

The project will be served by City of Beacon municipal water and sewer service. A 12" water main and 8" sewer main are located along Tioronda Avenue. Sewage generated from residential buildings will be conveyed via gravity flow to an onsite sewage pump station, where it will be pumped via force main and tapped in to the existing 2-inch fiberglass pipe which extends under the railroad property and ties into the City sewer system.

According to the NYSDEC Design Standards for Intermediate-Sized Wastewater Treatment Systems, March 2014, an apartment is expected to result in 110 gallons per day (gpd) per bedroom water usage and wastewater generation, which incorporates a reduction for the use of water saving plumbing fixtures. This project proposes 53 studio units, 76 one-bedroom units, 44 two-bedroom units, 7 three-bedroom units, 8 one-bedroom duplexes, 9 one-bedroom townhouses with home offices, and 3 one-bedroom townhouses without home offices, for a total of 258 bedrooms in the 200 apartment units. The project with 258 bedrooms would be expected to result in 28,380gallons per day water usage and wastewater generation. Therefore, the total estimated water usage and

wastewater generation for the project is estimated to be 28,380gpd, which is 16,504gpd more than the prior office use.

The project site is located within the City of Beacon water district and City of Beacon sewage treatment plant. The project will maintain existing infrastructure connections and no improvements are proposed. The City is anticipated to have adequate capacity to serve the project. As a result, the project will not result in a significant adverse impact on surface or groundwater quality or quantity.

3. Stormwater

The project is considered a redevelopment project under the NYSDEC Stormwater regulations. The areas of new development are treated to NYSDEC Standards for new development prior to discharge and comply with the 2025 GP 0-25-001. The areas of redevelopment are partially treated in accordance with NYSDEC GP 0-25-001 requirements. The proposed amount of disturbance has remained the same (7.08 acres). There is an increase in impervious coverage of 1.03 acres with the amended plan. An amended Stormwater Pollution Protection Plan (SWPPP) will be provided for the project and an amended Notice of Intent (NOI) will be provided to NYSDEC.

4. Traffic and Parking

Traffic

Access to the project site is provided from Tioronda Avenue over an at grade crossing easement granted by the MTA. As part of the modified concept plan, there is no proposed change in access from the approved plan. Based on information provided in traffic analyses from 2013 and 2014, and as acknowledged in the previous approval, the capacity of the Wolcott and Tioronda Avenues intersection could support an additional 833 multifamily units during the am peak and 681 units on the pm peak OR an additional 258,000 SF of general office at the AM peak and 260,000 SF at the PM peak, and still maintain a LOS of “B”. LaBella issued an updated Traffic Generation Memo on January 28, 2026 (Attachment A), which compared the currently proposed concept plan to that of 2019 Traffic Generation which was considered in the 2019 SEQR Negative Declaration. In the 2019 Traffic Generation, the proposed development was expected to generate 52 vehicle trip ends during the AM peak hour, and 57 vehicle trip ends during the PM peak hour. This was spread out as 23 and 28 vehicle trip ends for the multifamily component, in their respective peak hours, and 29 vehicle trip ends produced by the office building component in its respective peak hours. With the currently proposed development, the total trips for the updated plan are 76 in the weekday AM peak hour and 75 in the weekday PM peak hour. This translates to an increase of 24 total trips in the AM peak hour, and an increase of 15 total trips in the PM peak hour. As discussed in the traffic section of the 2019 FEAF, a Traffic Impact Study found that the adjacent intersection of Wolcott Avenue and Tioranda Avenue would operate at a LOS A during the weekday AM and weekday PM peak hours, and an additional 200-300 trips along both mainline Wolcott Avenue approaches and an additional 50 trips on the southbound Tioranda Avenue approach would change the LOS from an A to a B. To provide context, the traffic along the Wolcott Avenue approach would need to increase by approximately 100%. According to traffic volume data collected along Wolcott Avenue and published on the NYSDOT Traffic Data Viewer, traffic along the roadway has increased by +0.82% annually since 2013. Therefore, the removal of the previously approved office space, and increase of 136 residential units will not result in significant adverse impacts to the traffic network. Temporary traffic generated during demolition and construction activities includes construction employees and the delivery of equipment and materials. The project is not expected to result in any adverse impacts in regard to temporary traffic during construction.

Parking

According to Section 223-26(D) of the City of Beacon Code, the Fishkill Creek Development (FCD) zoning district requires 1 space per dwelling, which results in a minimum of 200 parking spaces which includes 6 accessible spaces required for this project. The proposed site plan provides 222 residential spaces which includes 91 surface spaces and 131 spaces below buildings (74 spaces in the garage for Buildings 200-300 and 57 spaces in the garage for Building 100B), 4 of which are designated for use by greenway/ rail trail users and exceeds these requirements. Compared to the 217 parking spaces approved in April 2020, the proposed parking plan represents a 3% increase in parking space.

5. Soils

The following table (Table 1) provides the soil characteristics for each soil type expected to be found on the project site, according to available Geographic Information Systems (GIS) information (Figure 4) and the USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey website.

Previous analysis regarding steep slopes remains unchanged. Therefore, the project is not expected to result in any significant adverse impacts related to soils or topography.

Table 1: Soil Composition at Project Site

Soil Symbol	Soil Type	Slopes	Drainage	Depth to Water Table (Feet)	Depth to Bedrock (Inches)
Ud	Udorthents, smoothed	mostly 0 to 8% but 8 to 25% on sides of excavations and along highways	somewhat excessively to moderately well	>3.0 Nov-Jun	>60
W	Water	NA	NA	0	NA

6. Wetlands and Surface Waters

As in the Approved Plan, there are no proposed impacts to wetlands or the Fishkill Creek. Therefore, no significant adverse impacts to water resources are anticipated as a result of the project.

7. Floodplain

As in the Approved Plan, there is no building construction proposed within Zone AE.

8. Endangered, Threatened and/or Rare Species and Significant Natural Communities

According to the NYSDEC EAF Mapper, there are known occurrences of Atlantic Sturgeon and Shortnose Sturgeon on or near to the project site. Previously, NYSDEC indicated the occurrence of the Bald Eagle in the vicinity of the project site, but occurrence is no longer identified by the NYSDEC. The NYSDEC recommends that the project work be conducted so as to avoid significant impacts to the water quality of Fishkill Creek, including erosion and run-off of sediments, nutrients, and pollutants.

As in the Approved Plan, the project involves no in-water work, does not propose any marina or boating activities, and the project will retain much of the wooded vegetation along Fishkill Creek. Moreover, the activities proposed on the site are less disruptive than previous on-site activities associated with the former manufacturing facility and the Metro-North railroad. Finally, an Erosion and Sediment Control Plan will be provided and shall be employed during the construction phase to protect off-site waters from the adverse effects of sedimentation and erosion.

The US Fish & Wildlife Service (USFWS) IPaC Official Species List (Attachment B) indicates the potential for the Indiana Bat, Northern Long Eared Bat, Tri-colored Bat, and Monarch Butterfly in the vicinity of the project site. The USFWS List indicates that there are no critical habitats within the project area under USFWS jurisdiction. Table 2 below details the habitats for the aforementioned species. As part of the previous coordination with the USACE, the USFWS requested that the project limit tree clearing to October 1 to March 31, minimize removal of large trees, use cut-off lighting, and not use pesticides or herbicides in any stormwater basins. This stipulation was noted on the Title Sheet of the Approved Plan and remains in the proposed amended plan. Therefore, significant adverse impacts are not anticipated to potential bat habitat. Since the proposed project is a redevelopment project within the previously approved limit of disturbance, there are no significant adverse impacts anticipated for butterflies. Furthermore, the Applicant is proposing a pollinator garden within the site which will provide potential habitat for butterflies.

Therefore, no significant adverse impacts to endangered, threatened or rare species are anticipated as a result of the project.

Table 2: Suitable Habitat Requirements for Potential ETR Species

Species Name	Regulatory Status	Preferred Habitat
Atlantic Sturgeon *(Acipenser oxyrinchus)*	Federally and State-listed Endangered	During spawning, the Atlantic sturgeon can be found in the freshwater and brackish/salt water regions of the Hudson River north to Albany, but the species is usually confined to the deeper parts of the river. The adults spend most of their time at sea and the juveniles spend the first few years of their lives in freshwater streams.
Shortnose Sturgeon *(Acipenser brevirostrum)*	Federally and State-listed Endangered	In New York State, shortnose sturgeon inhabit the Hudson River estuary. These fishes reportedly prefer deep pools with soft substrates and vegetated bottoms, but individuals may vary in preference for various water depths and substrate types (Seibel 1991 cited in NatureServe 2003). Adults have separate summer and winter areas, moving upstream and downstream with the seasons. Spawning occurs upriver from summer foraging and nursery grounds. Spawning occurs over rubble substrate with some gravel and large rocks (Carlson 2003). Larvae may drift with the current near the river bottom. In the Hudson River, larvae are generally found between Albany and Poughkeepsie. Juveniles remain in the river near the salt front. Older individuals spend time in the lower estuary or possibly go out to sea (Carlson 1986).
Indiana bat (*Myotis sodalis*)	Federally and State-listed Endangered	Suitable summertime roosting habitat is characterized by wooded areas with trees that have sun exposure for at least half of the day, are ≥ 3 in. diameter at breast height (dbh), and exhibit specific physical traits (e.g., exfoliating bark, crevices, dead limbs, snags). Hibernation sites include caves and mines with stable temperatures and relatively high humidity (usually above 74%) for overwintering. Suitable foraging habitat includes riparian/floodplain forests, upland forests, as well as open fields and pastures with scattered trees.

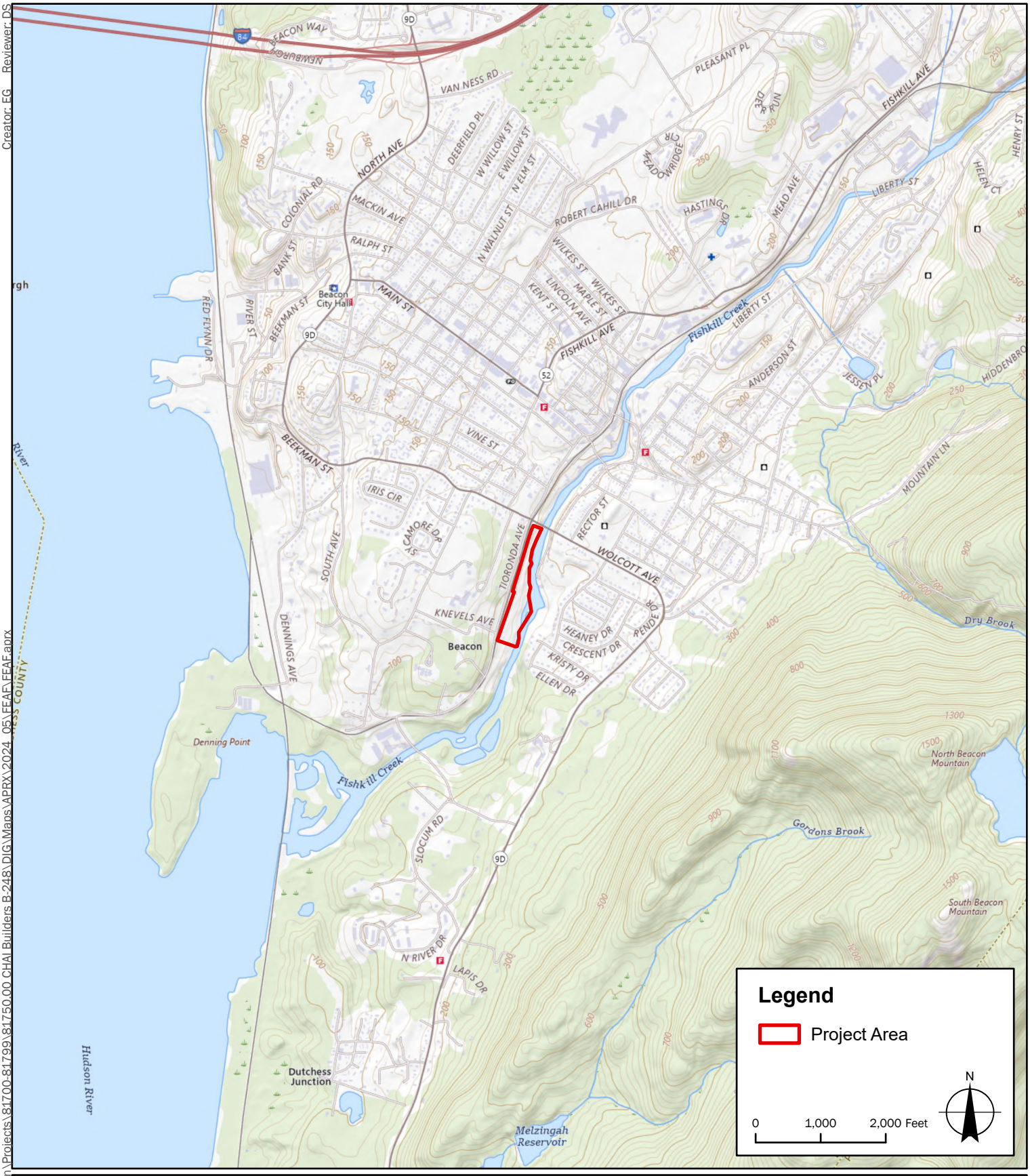
Species Name	Regulatory Status	Preferred Habitat
Northern long-eared bat (*Myotis septentrionalis*)	Federally and State-listed Endangered	The reproductive habits of this bat are not well known. It is believed that they behave similarly to the Indiana bat, with the females congregating in maternity colonies in the spring, often using trees with cavities, crevices, and loose bark for daytime roosts. They may also roost in buildings and behind shutters. They are associated with mature interior forest and may prefer foraging on forested ridges and hillsides.
Tri-colored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*)	Federally-proposed Endangered; State- not listed	Tri-colored bats may roost in habitats including open woods near water and they may select roosts in buildings, crevices of cliffs and rocks, or in or below the canopy of live or recently dead trees that retain some dead or live leaves. They tend to select roosts that are away from roads, in unharvested woods with high habitat heterogeneity, or in the unharvested riparian buffer of a partially harvested stand. They over-winter in humid areas deep within caves and mines with a constant temperature of around 52-55F. They may range 5 miles from a roost to forage. Wooded riparian areas are likely an important foraging habitat for this species during the summer. They may also forage in woods or along waterways or forest edges. Tri-colored bats may enter the hibernacula earlier in the fall and leave later in the spring compared to other species. Tri-colored bats breed in the fall and may breed again in the spring, coinciding with ovulation.
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus Plexippus)	Federally-Proposed Threatened	According to USFWS and NYSDEC, monarchs are found in open meadows and fields that usually contain a variety of wildflowers including milkweed, coastal beaches with dunes, and man-made butterfly gardens. Monarchs inhabit New York State between early May and late August, after which they begin their long migration south for the winter and spring. The monarch butterfly is currently unlisted federally and unlisted statewide through it is proposed to be listed as threatened. Since this site is already disturbed, the Applicant does not anticipate significant adverse impacts to butterfly habitat. Furthermore, due to the current status, there are no USFWS Section 10 requirements for the monarch butterfly at this time.
Sources: New York Natural Heritage Program, Online Conservation Guides, Accessed in 2017, 2024, 2026. USFWS Species Search, Accessed in 2026.		

9. Cultural / Historic Resources

According to the New York State Office of Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation (NYSOPRHP) Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) mapping (Figure 7), the project site is not substantially contiguous to nor does it contain a building site, or district, listed on the National or State Register of Historic Places. The CRIS mapping indicates that the Wolcott Avenue bridge over the Fishkill Creek (aka Cooperation Bridge) was determined to be eligible for listing on the Register (evaluated under NYSOPRHP Project Number 93PR0331, USN 02741.000362). The mapping also shows the project site as being located within a known archaeologically sensitive area.

In a May 6, 2019 letter, NYSOPRHP concluded that the project will have no adverse impact to historic or cultural resources (Attachment C). The proposed Greenway Trail extension to tax parcel 6054-37-037625 (23 – 28 Creek Drive) as part of the project would occur in an area that has already been disturbed.

FIGURES



Sources:
1. Project Area: LaBella, 2024; Regrid, 2024
2. Streets: NYS GIS Program Office 2023
3. Basemap: USGS Topo Map

LaBella
Powered by partnership.

248 Tironda Avenue,
City of Beacon,
Dutchess Co., New York

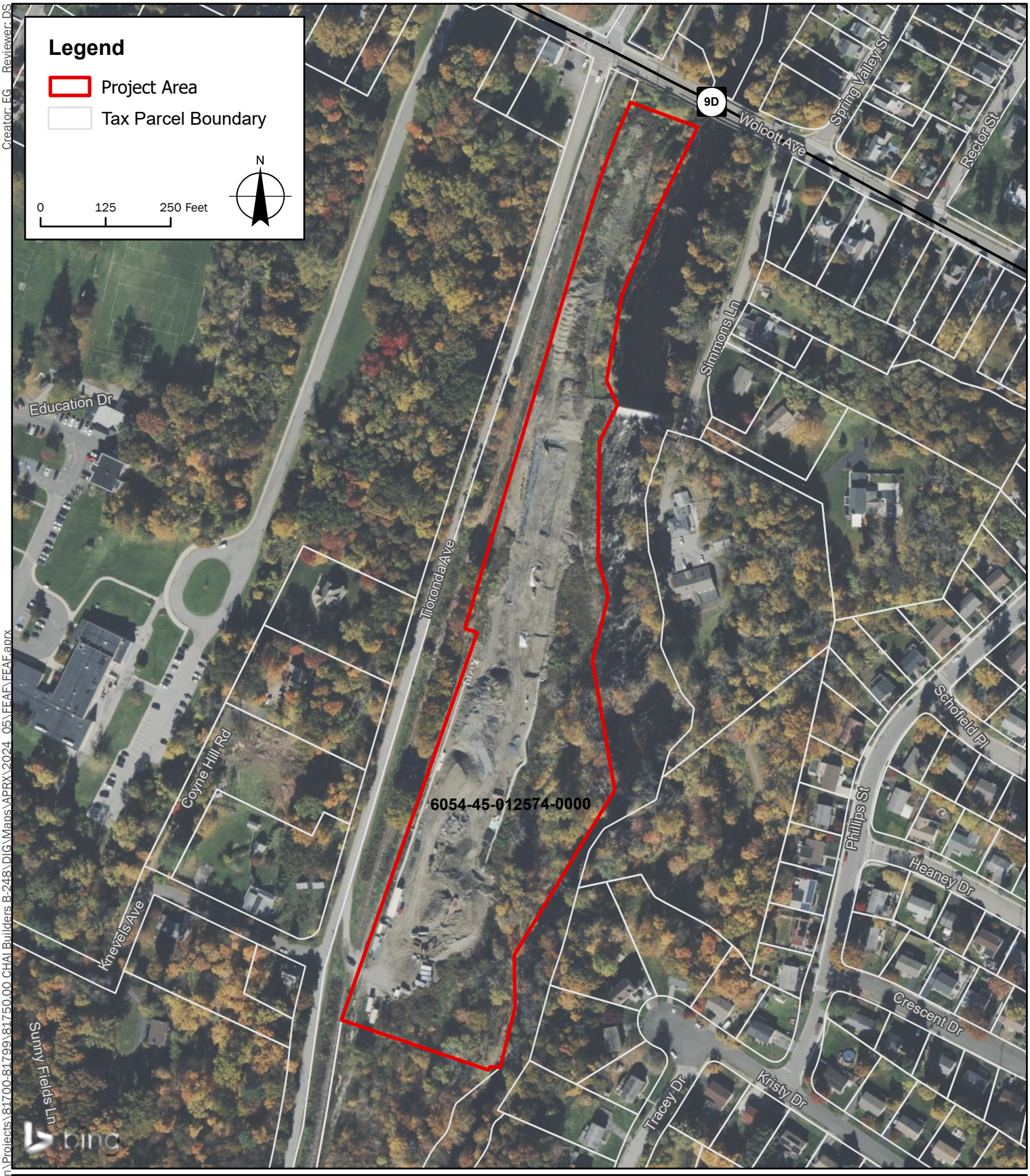
CHAI Builders
B-248

LaBella Project No: CZ81750
Date: 6/3/2024

USGS Location Map

FIGURE 1

Path: \\cash.lab\u\Legacy\Chazen\Projects\81700-81799\81750.00 CHAI Builders B-248\DIG\Maps\APRX\2024_05\FEAF\FEAF.aprx
Creator: EG Reviewer: DS



Sources:
1. Project Area: LaBella, 2024
2. Tax Parcels: Regrid, 2024
3. Streets: NYS GIS Program Office, 2022
4. Basemap: Bing Maps

LaBella
Powered by partnership.

248 Tironda Avenue,
City of Beacon,
Dutchess Co., New York

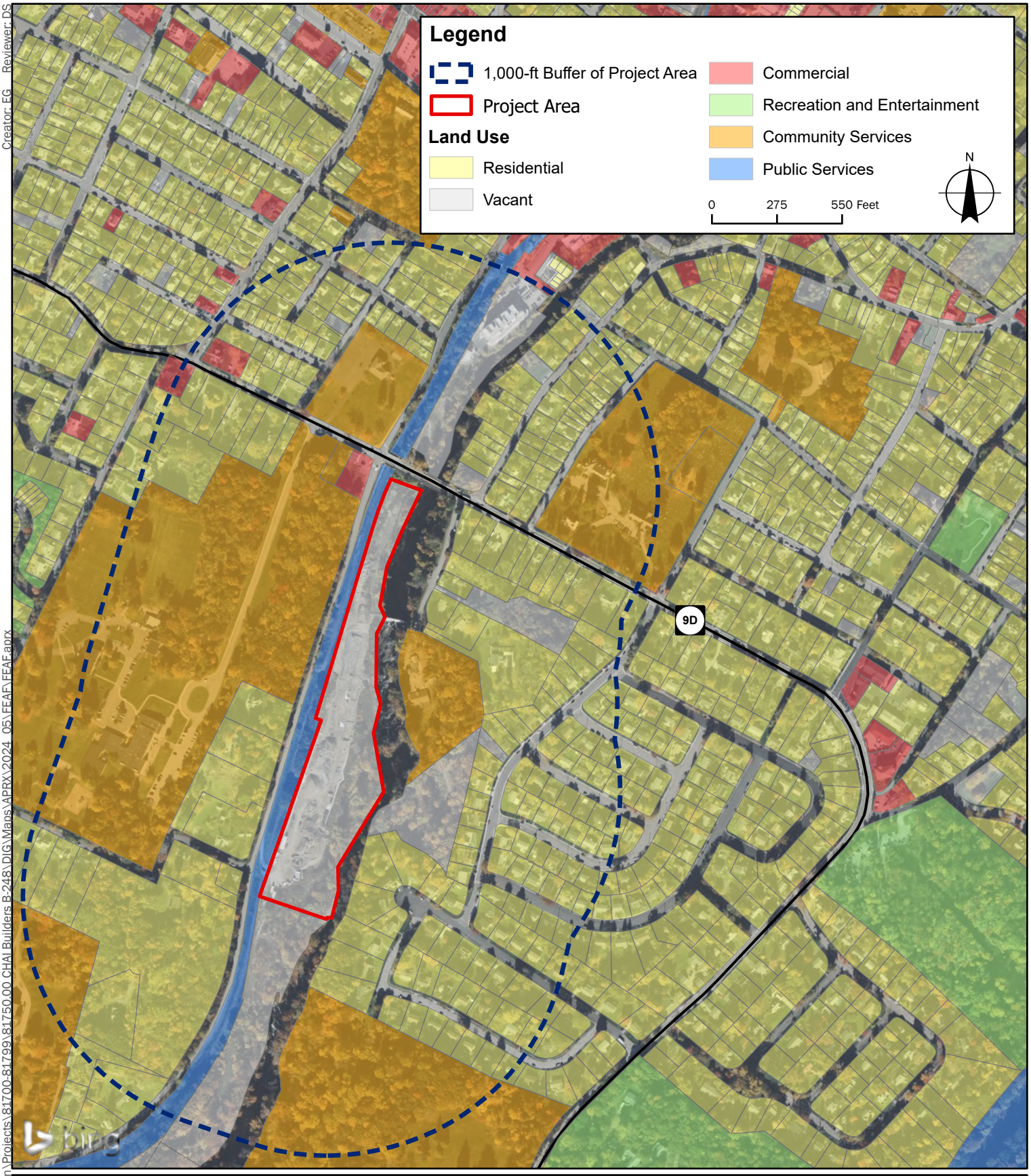
CHAI Builders
B-248

LaBella Project No: CZ81750
Date: 6/3/2024

Orthophoto Tax Map

FIGURE 2

Path: \\cash.lab\u\Legacy\Chazen\Projects\81700-81799\81750.00 CHAI Builders B-248\DIG\Maps\APRX\2024_05\FEAF\FEAF.aprx
Creator: EG Reviewer: DS



Sources:
1. Project Area: LaBella, 2024
2. Tax Parcels: Regrid, 2024
3. Land Use: Regrid, 2024
4. Streets: NYS GIS Program Office, 2023
5. Basemap: Bing Maps

LaBella
Powered by partnership.

248 Tironda Avenue,
City of Beacon,
Dutchess Co., New York

CHAI Builders
B-248

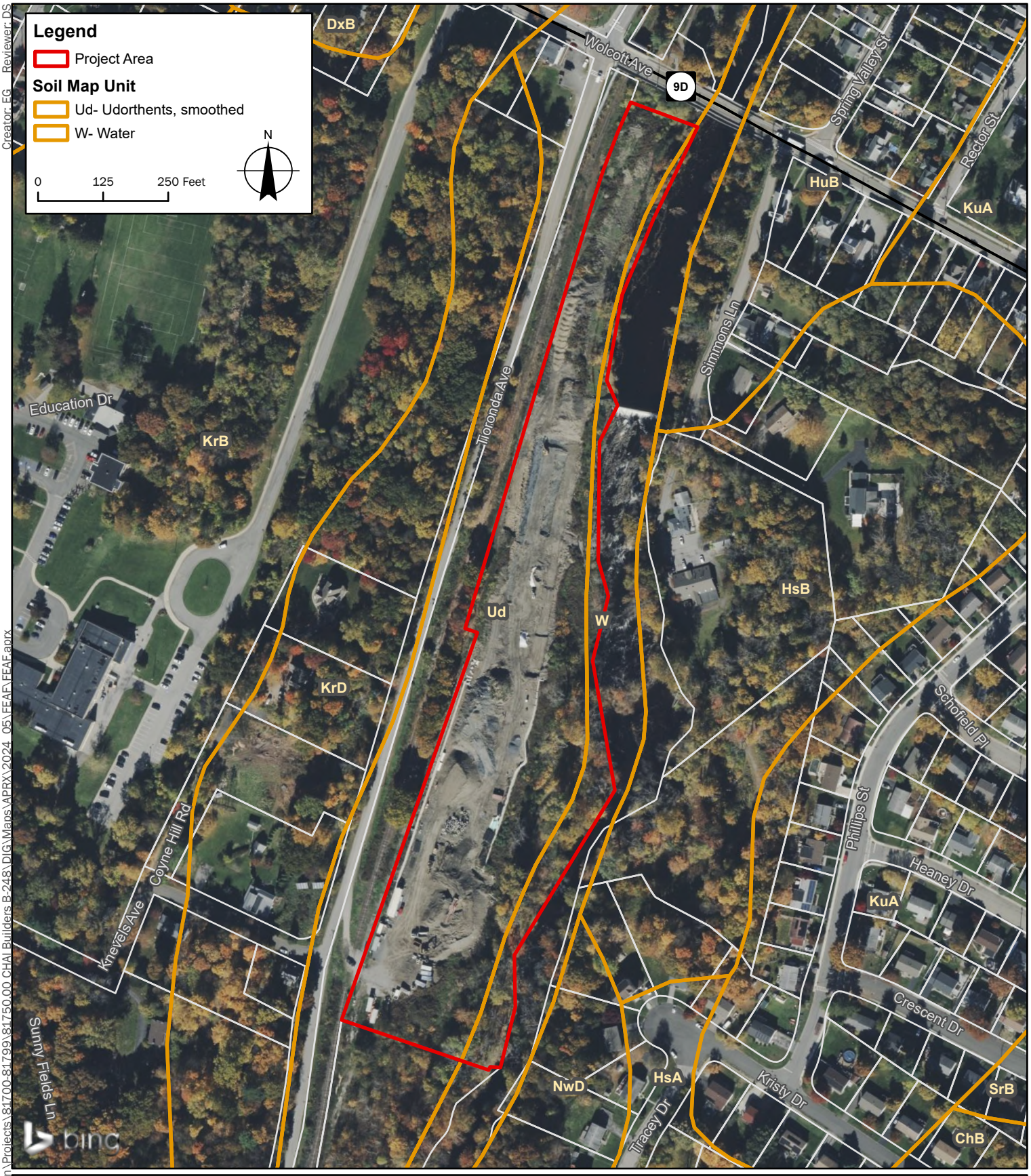
LaBella Project No: CZ81750
Date: 6/3/2024

Land Use Map

FIGURE 3

Creator: EG Reviewer: DS

Path: \\cash.lab\u\Legacy\Chazen\Projects\81700-81799\81750.00 CHAI Builders B-248\DIG\Maps\APRX\2024_05\FEAF\FEAF.aprx



Sources:
1. Project Area: LaBella 2024; Regrid 2024
2. Soil Map Unit: USDA/NRCS 2021
3. Streets: NYS GIS Program Office 2023
4. Basemap: Bing Maps

LaBella
Powered by partnership.

248 Tironda Avenue,
City of Beacon,
Dutchess Co., New York

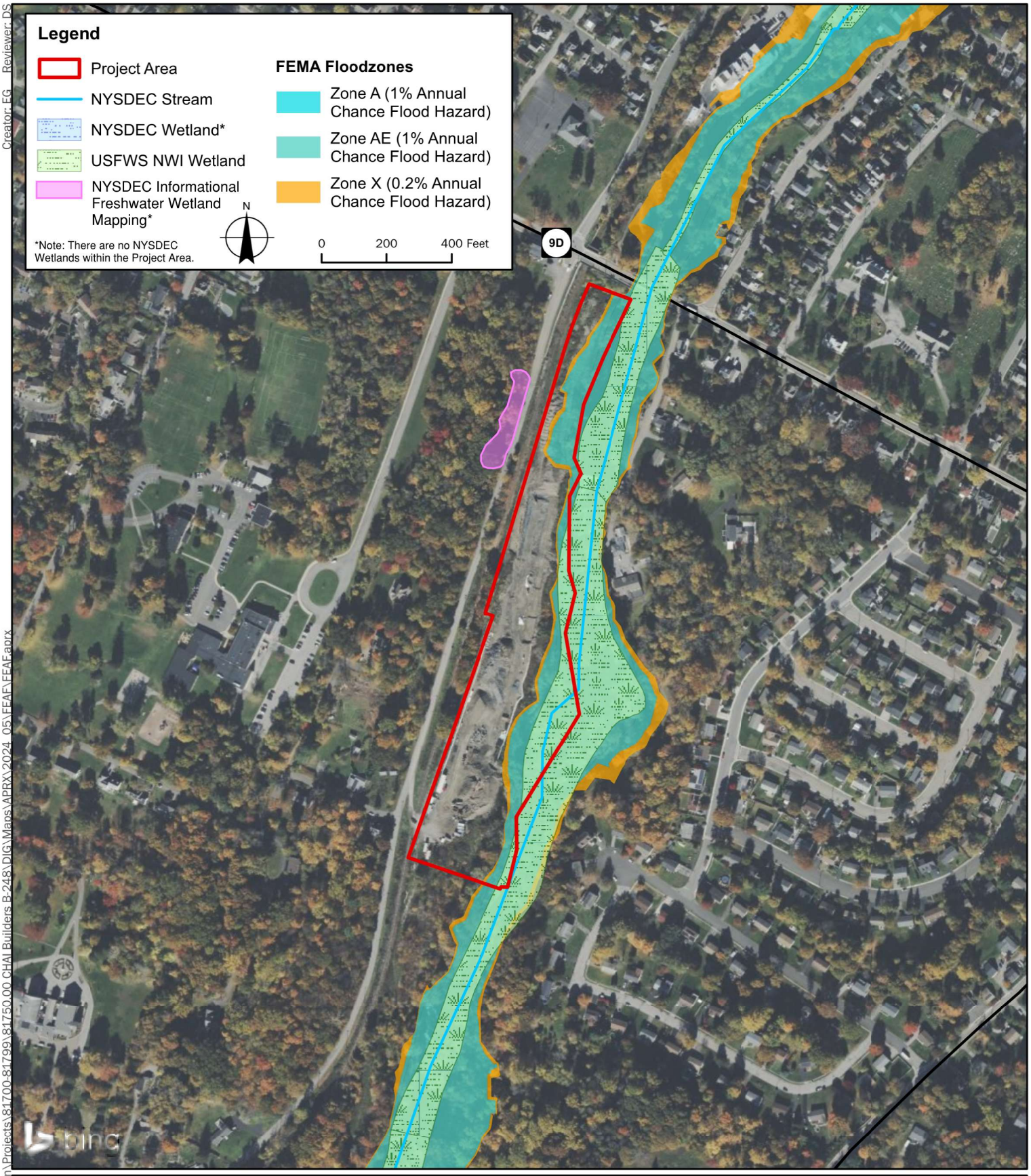
CHAI Builders
B-248

LaBella Project No: CZ81750
Date: 6/3/2024

Soil Map

FIGURE 4

Path: \\cash.lab\u\Legacy\Chazen\Projects\81700-81799\81750.00 CHAI Builders B-248\DIG\Maps\APRX\2024_05\FEAF\FEAF.aprx
Creator: EG Reviewer: DS



Creator: EG Reviewer: DS

Path: \\cash.lab\u\Legacy\Chazen\Projects\81700-81799\81750.00 CHAI Builders B-248\DIG\Maps\APRX\2024_05\FEAF\FEAF.aprx

Sources:
1. Project Area: LaBella, 2024; Regrid, 2024
2. NYSDEC Streams: NYSDEC, 2021
3. NYSDEC Wetlands: NYSDEC, 2006
4. NWI Wetlands: USFWS, 2022
5. Flood Zones: FEMA, 2021
6. Streets: NYS GIS Program Office, 2023
7. Basemap: Bing Maps

LaBella
Powered by partnership.

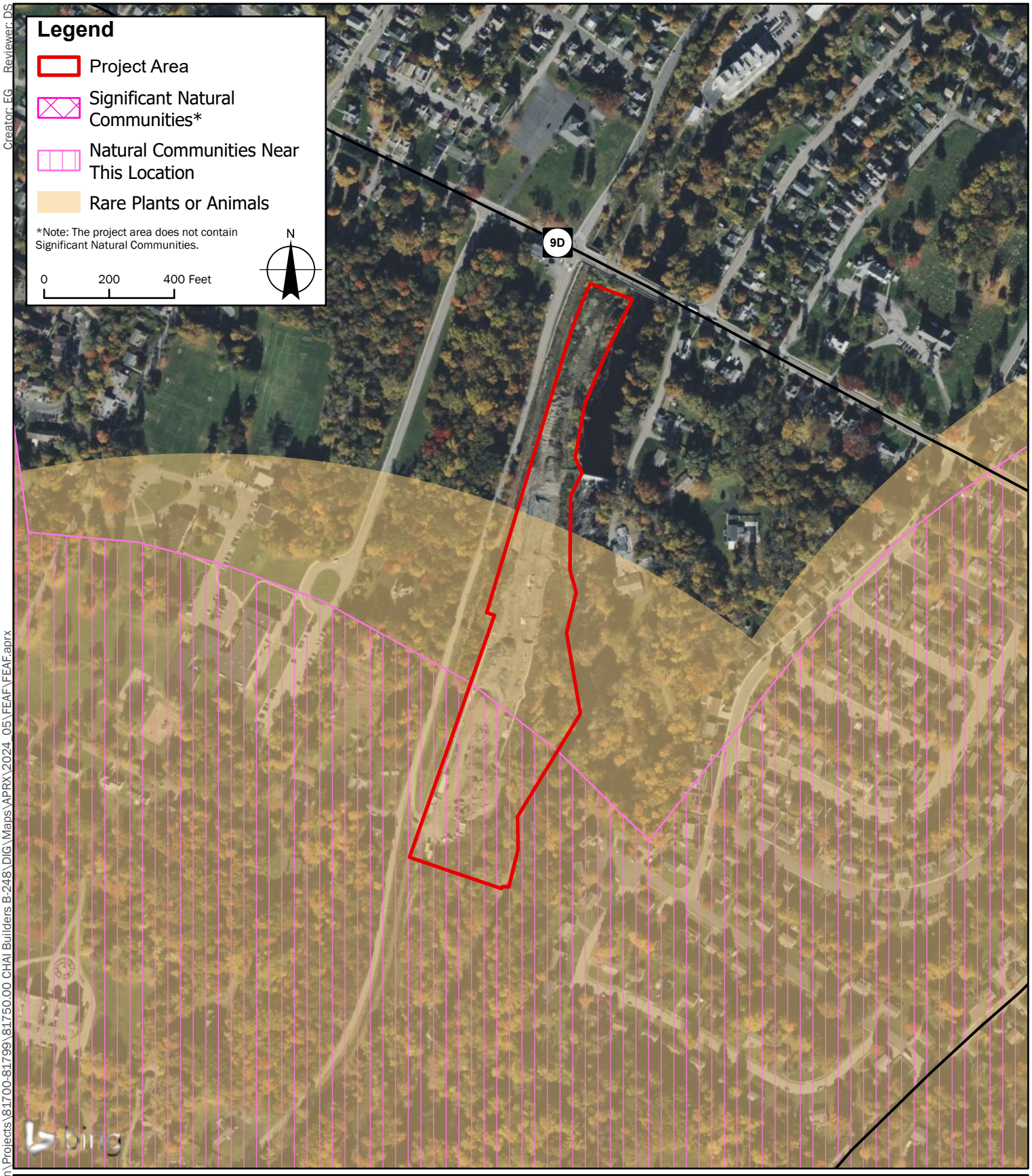
248 Tironda Avenue,
City of Beacon,
Dutchess Co., New York

CHAI Builders
B-248

LaBella Project No: CZ81750
Original: 6/3/2024. Revised: 1/28/2026.

Wetland, Stream, and Floodplain Map

FIGURE 5



Creator: EG Reviewer: DS

Path: \\cash.lab\u\Legacy\Chazen\Projects\81700-81799\81750.00 CHAI Builders B-248\DIG\Maps\APRX\2024_05\FEAF\FEAF.aprx

Sources:
1. Project Area: LaBella, 2024; Regrid, 2024
2. Rare Plants or Animals and Significant Natural Communities: NYSDEC Environmental Resource Mapper (ERM), 2024
3. Streets: NYS GIS Program Office, 2023
4. Basemap: Bing Maps

LaBella
Powered by partnership.

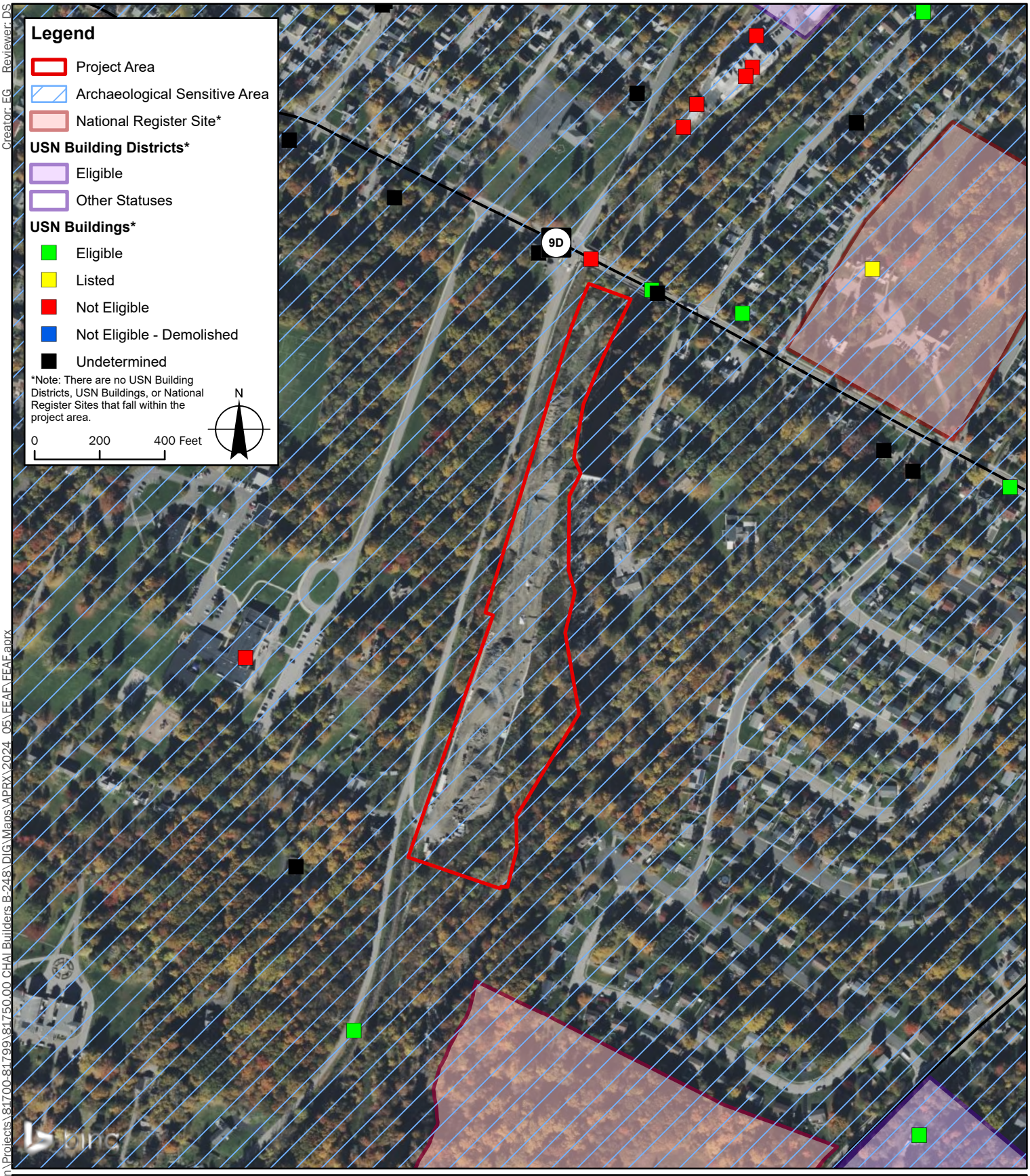
248 Tironda Avenue,
City of Beacon,
Dutchess Co., New York

CHAI Builders
B-248

LaBella Project No: CZ81750
Date: 6/3/2024

NYSDEC Environmental Resource Map

FIGURE 6



Sources:
1. Project Area: LaBella, 2024; Regrid, 2024
2. Archaeologically Sensitive Areas/National Register Sites/USN Buildings/USN Building Districts: NYSOPRHP Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS), 2024
3. Streets: NYS GIS Program Office, 2023
4. Basemap: Bing Maps

LaBella
Powered by partnership.

248 Tironda Avenue,
City of Beacon,
Dutchess Co., New York

CHAI Builders
B-248

LaBella Project No: CZ81750
Date: 6/3/2024

NYSOPRHP Cultural Resource Information System (CRIS) Map

FIGURE 7

Path: \\cash.lab\u\Legacy\Chazen\Projects\81700-81799\81750.00 CHAI Builders B-248\DIG\Maps\APRX\2024_05\FEAF\FEAF.aprx
Creator: EG Reviewer: DS

ATTACHMENT A

January 28, 2026 Trip Generation Memo

January 28, 2026

Berry Kohen
Chai Developers
35 Main Street, Suite 311
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Re: 248 Beacon Holdings LLC Proposed Multifamily Development
City of Beacon, Dutchess County, NY
Project No. 81750.00

Dear Mr. Blumenfeld,

This technical memorandum summarizes and compares the trip generation for the current proposed multifamily development, located in the City of Beacon on a 9.18-acre project site at tax parcel 6054-45-012574 (formerly tax parcels 5954-16-993482 and 6065-45-012574) and the previous trip generation. The current site plan is prepared by ab architekten, dated August 5, 2025, and the trip generation was summarized in a Full Environmental Assessment Form, prepared by Chazen Companies (now LaBella Associates), issued January 30, 2019.

Background and Study Purpose

The Applicant, 248 Beacon Holdings LLC, proposed the redevelopment of the northern portion of the former Tuck Industries manufacturing site with a 200-unit multifamily residential development, with associated parking. A Greenway Trail for public use is proposed along the Fishkill Creek. The 9.18-acre project site consists of two tax parcels identified as tax parcel 6054-45-012574 (formerly tax parcels 5954-16-993482 and 6065-45-012574) on the City of Beacon tax map, which are proposed to be consolidated. Access to the development is provided from Tioronda Avenue across the Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA) property via easement.

The purpose of this study is to compare the trip generation contained within the Full Environmental Assessment Form (FEAF), prepared by Chazen Companies (now LaBella Associates), issued January 30, 2019, to the most recent schematic design, prepared by ab architekten on August 5, 2025. The site plan has been updated to provide 200 units of multifamily residential and no commercial component, compared to the 64 units of residential and 25,400 SF of commercial as discussed in the FEAF.

Traffic Assessment

As summarized in the FEAF, issued on January 30, 2019, the proposed development was expected to generate 52 vehicle trip ends during the AM peak hour, and 57 vehicle trip ends during the PM peak hour. This was spread out as 23 and 28 vehicle trip ends for the multifamily component, in their respective peak hours, and 29 vehicle trip ends produced by the office building component in its respective peak hours. The Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual,* 12th Edition, is the industry-standard resource used for estimating trip generation for proposed land uses based on data collected at similar uses and is used for the trip generation developed for the 2025 schematic plan.

Table 1 – Peak Hour Trip Generation Comparison

Date of Plan	Land Use	Weekday AM (Total Trips)	Weekday PM (Total Trips)
January 30, 2019	LUC 221 – Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise)	23	28
	LUC 710 – General Office Building	29	29
	Total	**52**	**57**
August 5, 2025	LUC 221 – Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise)	76	75
	Total	**76**	**75**
	Total Change (2026 vs. 2019)	***+24***	***+18***

As shown in table 1, the total trips for the updated plan are 76 in the weekday AM peak hour and 75 in the weekday PM peak hour. This translates to an increase of 24 total trips in the AM peak hour, and an increase of 15 total trips in the PM peak hour.

As discussed in the traffic section of the FEAF, a Traffic Impact Study found that the adjacent intersection of Wolcott Avenue and Tioranda Avenue would operate at a LOS A during the weekday AM and weekday PM peak hours, and an additional 200-300 trips along both mainline Wolcott Avenue approaches and an additional 50 trips on the southbound Tioranda Avenue approach would change the LOS from an A to a B. To provide context, the traffic along the Wolcott Avenue approach would need to increase by approximately 100%. According to traffic volume data collected along Wolcott Avenue and published on the NYSDOT Traffic Data Viewer, traffic along the roadway has increased by +0.82% annually since 2013.[1]

Based on the marginal increase in peak hour trips generated by the proposed project and that capacity of the adjacent intersection, the findings of the prior studies indicating that the proposed project will not have an adverse impact on the roadway network remain valid.

Conclusions

This memorandum summarizes the results of the trip generation comparison between the FEAF, issued January 30, 2019, and the schematic plan, dated August 5, 2025. Based on the evaluation, there will be 76 total trips in the AM and PM peak hours. This represents an increase of 24 total trips in the AM peak hour, and an increase of 19 total trips in the PM peak hour. The marginal increase in site-generated trips and the capacity of the adjacent intersection indicate that there will be no substantive changes in the findings of the prior traffic studies.

Please contact me at shipp@labellapc.com or at (914) 269-5604 if you have questions on this traffic analysis.

Respectfully submitted,
LaBella Associates

Starke W. Hipp, PE
Project Manager, Traffic Engineer

Colin T. Burnell, EIT
Transportation Engineer

[1] NYSDOT ATR 820633 | AADT: 2013 = 5,494; 2015 = 6,419; 2019 = 6,680; 2022 = 5,981

ATTACHMENT B

USFWS IPaC Trust Resource Report

IPaC resource list

This report is an automatically generated list of species and other resources such as critical habitat (collectively referred to as *trust resources*) under the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service's (USFWS) jurisdiction that are known or expected to be on or near the project area referenced below. The list may also include trust resources that occur outside of the project area, but that could potentially be directly or indirectly affected by activities in the project area. However, determining the likelihood and extent of effects a project may have on trust resources typically requires gathering additional site-specific (e.g., vegetation/species surveys) and project-specific (e.g., magnitude and timing of proposed activities) information.

Below is a summary of the project information you provided and contact information for the USFWS office(s) with jurisdiction in the defined project area. Please read the introduction to each section that follows (Endangered Species, Migratory Birds, USFWS Facilities, and NWI Wetlands) for additional information applicable to the trust resources addressed in that section.

Location

Dutchess County, New York



Local office

New York Ecological Services Field Office

(607) 753-9334
(607) 753-9699
fw5es_nyfo@fws.gov

3817 Luker Road
Cortland, NY 13045-9385

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Endangered species

This resource list is for informational purposes only and does not constitute an analysis of project level impacts.

The primary information used to generate this list is the known or expected range of each species. Additional areas of influence (AOI) for species are also considered. An AOI includes areas outside of the species range if the species could be indirectly affected by activities in that area (e.g., placing a dam upstream of a fish population even if that fish does not occur at the dam site, may indirectly impact the species by reducing or eliminating water flow downstream). Because species can move, and site conditions can change, the species on this list are not guaranteed to be found on or near the project area. To fully determine any potential effects to species, additional site-specific and project-specific information is often required.

Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act **requires** Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of such proposed action" for any project that is conducted, permitted, funded, or licensed by any Federal agency. A letter from the local office and a species list which fulfills this requirement can **only** be obtained by requesting an official species list from either the Regulatory Review section in IPaC (see directions below) or from the local field office directly.

For project evaluations that require USFWS concurrence/review, please return to the IPaC website and request an official species list by doing the following:

1. Draw the project location and click CONTINUE.
2. Click DEFINE PROJECT.
3. Log in (if directed to do so).
4. Provide a name and description for your project.
5. Click REQUEST SPECIES LIST.

Listed species[1] and their critical habitats are managed by the Ecological Services Program of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) and the fisheries division of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA Fisheries[2]).

Species and critical habitats under the sole responsibility of NOAA Fisheries are **not** shown on this list. Please contact NOAA Fisheries for species under their jurisdiction.

---

1. Species listed under the Endangered Species Act are threatened or endangered; IPaC also shows species that are candidates, or proposed, for listing. See the listing status page for more information. IPaC only shows species that are regulated by USFWS (see FAQ).
2. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

The following species are potentially affected by activities in this location:

Mammals

NAME	STATUS
Indiana Bat Myotis sodalis Wherever found There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/5949	Endangered
Northern Long-eared Bat Myotis septentrionalis Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9045	Endangered
Tricolored Bat Perimyotis subflavus Wherever found No critical habitat has been designated for this species. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515	Proposed Endangered

Insects

NAME	STATUS
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus Wherever found There is **proposed** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743	Proposed Threatened

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Critical habitats

Potential effects to critical habitat(s) in this location must be analyzed along with the endangered species themselves.

There are no critical habitats at this location.

You are still required to determine if your project(s) may have effects on all above listed species.

Bald & Golden Eagles

Bald and Golden Eagles are protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act [2] and the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1]. Any person or organization who plans or conducts activities that may result in impacts to Bald or Golden Eagles, or their habitats, should follow appropriate regulations and consider implementing appropriate avoidance and minimization measures, as described in the various links on this page.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/nationwide-standard-conservation-measures.pdf
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

There are Bald Eagles and/or Golden Eagles in your project area.

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Eagle Impacts
For information on how to best avoid and minimize disturbance to nesting bald eagles, please review the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. You may employ the timing and activity-specific distance recommendations in this document when designing your project/activity to avoid and minimize eagle impacts. For bald eagle information specific to Alaska, please refer to Bald Eagle Nesting and Sensitivity to Human Activity.

The FWS does not currently have guidelines for avoiding and minimizing disturbance to nesting Golden Eagles. For site-specific recommendations regarding nesting Golden Eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

If disturbance or take of eagles cannot be avoided, an incidental take permit may be available to authorize any take that results from, but is not the purpose of, an otherwise lawful activity. For assistance making this determination for Bald Eagles, visit the Do I Need A Permit Tool. For assistance making this determination for golden eagles, please consult with the appropriate Regional Migratory Bird Office or Ecological Services Field Office.

Ensure Your Eagle List is Accurate and Complete
If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area in IPaC, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to bald or golden eagles on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these bald or golden eagles are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs
The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Sep 1 to Aug 31

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos — Breeds elsewhere

This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities.
https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

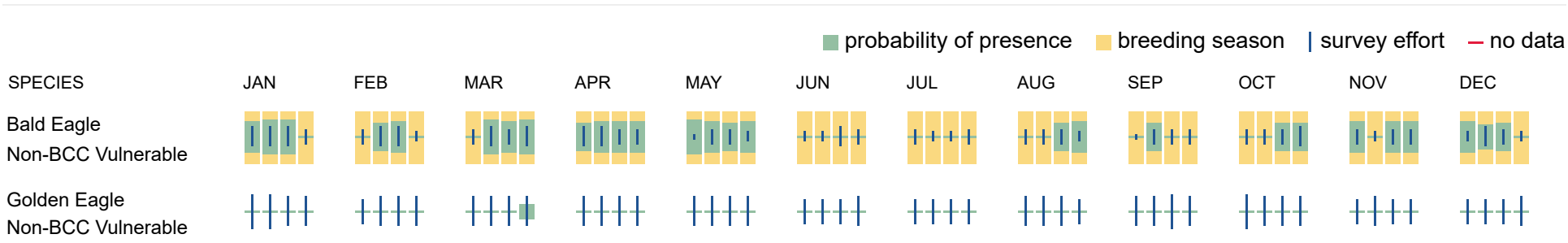
Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



Bald & Golden Eagles FAQs

What does IPaC use to generate the potential presence of bald and golden eagles in my specified location?

The potential for eagle presence is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) which your project intersects, and that have been identified as warranting special attention because they are an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply).

Proper interpretation and use of your eagle report
On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort line or no data line (red horizontal) means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list is not perfect; it is simply a starting point for identifying what birds have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there,

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide you in knowing when to implement avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities or get the appropriate permits should presence be confirmed.

How do I know if eagles are breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If an eagle on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Migratory birds

The Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) [1] prohibits the take (including killing, capturing, selling, trading, and transport) of protected migratory bird species without prior authorization by the Department of Interior U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service).

1. The Migratory Birds Treaty Act of 1918.
2. The Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act of 1940.

Additional information can be found using the following links:

- Eagle Management https://www.fws.gov/program/eagle-management
- Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/avoiding-and-minimizing-incidental-take-migratory-birds
- Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds
- Supplemental Information for Migratory Birds and Eagles in IPaC https://www.fws.gov/media/supplemental-information-migratory-birds-and-bald-and-golden-eagles-may-occur-project-action

Measures for Proactively Minimizing Migratory Bird Impacts

Your IPaC Migratory Bird list showcases birds of concern, including Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC), in your project location. This is not a comprehensive list of all birds found in your project area. However, you can help proactively minimize significant impacts to all birds at your project location by implementing the measures in the Nationwide avoidance and minimization measures for birds document, and any other project-specific avoidance and minimization measures suggested at the link Measures for avoiding and minimizing impacts to birds for the birds of concern on your list below.

Ensure Your Migratory Bird List is Accurate and Complete

If your project area is in a poorly surveyed area, your list may not be complete and you may need to rely on other resources to determine what species may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys). Please review the Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles document, to help you properly interpret the report for your specified location, including determining if there is sufficient data to ensure your list is accurate.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

For guidance on when to schedule activities or implement avoidance and minimization measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds on your list, see the "Probability of Presence Summary" below to see when these birds are most likely to be present and breeding in your project area.

Review the FAQs

The FAQs below provide important additional information and resources.

NAME	BREEDING SEASON
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1626	Breeds Sep 1 to Aug 31
Black-billed Cuckoo Coccyzus erythropthalmus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9399	Breeds May 15 to Oct 10
Black-capped Chickadee Poecile atricapillus practicus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds Apr 10 to Jul 31
Bobolink Dolichonyx oryzivorus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 20 to Jul 31
Canada Warbler Cardellina canadensis This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 20 to Aug 10
Cerulean Warbler Setophaga cerulea This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2974	Breeds Apr 27 to Jul 20
Chimney Swift Chaetura pelagica This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds Mar 15 to Aug 25
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos This is not a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) in this area, but warrants attention because of the Eagle Act or for potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities. https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1680	Breeds elsewhere
Prairie Warbler Setophaga discolor This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 1 to Jul 31
Prothonotary Warbler Protonotaria citrea This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds Apr 1 to Jul 31
Red-headed Woodpecker Melanerpes erythrocephalus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 10 to Sep 10
Rusty Blackbird Euphagus carolinus This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA	Breeds elsewhere
Wood Thrush Hylocichla mustelina This is a Bird of Conservation Concern (BCC) throughout its range in the continental USA and Alaska.	Breeds May 10 to Aug 31

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Probability of Presence Summary

The graphs below provide our best understanding of when birds of concern are most likely to be present in your project area. This information can be used to tailor and schedule your project activities to avoid or minimize impacts to birds. Please make sure you read "Supplemental Information on Migratory Birds and Eagles", specifically the FAQ section titled "Proper Interpretation and Use of Your Migratory Bird Report" before using or attempting to interpret this report.

Probability of Presence (■)

Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. (A year is represented as 12 4-week months.) A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort (see below) can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score. One can have higher confidence in the presence score if the corresponding survey effort is also high.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:

1. The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.
2. To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.
3. The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

To see a bar's probability of presence score, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

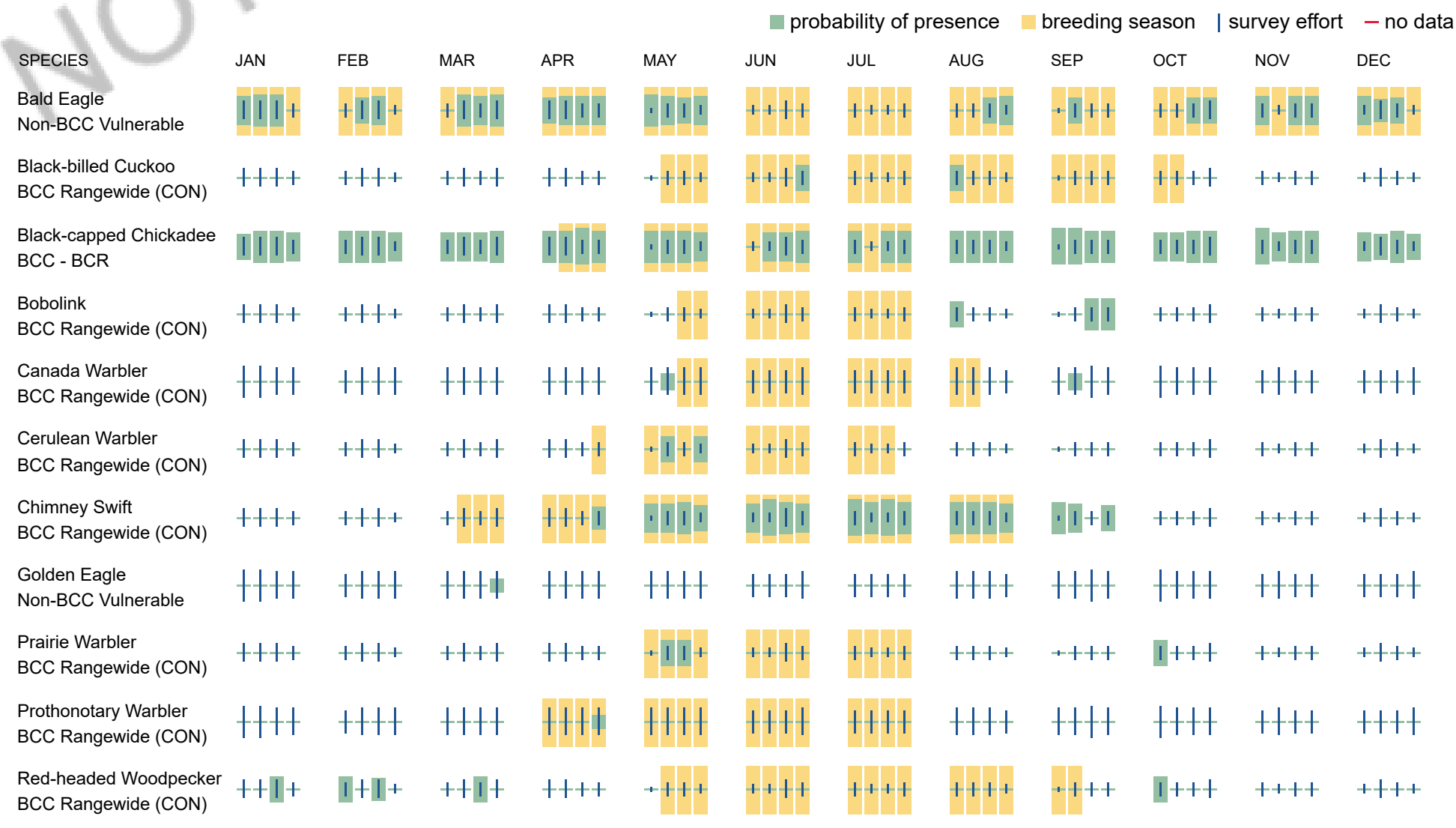
Breeding Season (■)
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort (|)
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps. The number of surveys is expressed as a range, for example, 33 to 64 surveys.

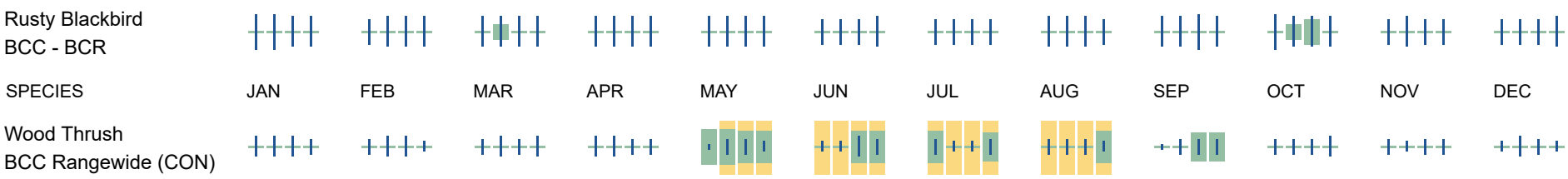
To see a bar's survey effort range, simply hover your mouse cursor over the bar.

No Data (–)
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.



NOT FOR CONSULTATION



Migratory Bird FAQs

Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds.

Nationwide Avoidance & Minimization Measures for Birds describes measures that can help avoid and minimize impacts to all birds at any location year-round. When birds may be breeding in the area, identifying the locations of any active nests and avoiding their destruction is one of the most effective ways to minimize impacts. To see when birds are most likely to occur and breed in your project area, view the Probability of Presence Summary. Additional measures or permits may be advisable depending on the type of activity you are conducting and the type of infrastructure or bird species present on your project site.

What does IPaC use to generate the list of migratory birds that potentially occur in my specified location?

The Migratory Bird Resource List is comprised of Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) and other species that may warrant special attention in your project location, such as those listed under the Endangered Species Act or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act and those species marked as “Vulnerable”. See the FAQ “What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?” for more information on the levels of concern covered in the IPaC migratory bird species list.

The migratory bird list generated for your project is derived from data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). The AKN data is based on a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets and is queried and filtered to return a list of those birds reported as occurring in the 10km grid cell(s) with which your project intersects. These species have been identified as warranting special attention because they are BCC species in that area, an eagle (Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements may apply), or a species that has a particular vulnerability to offshore activities or development.

Again, the Migratory Bird Resource list includes only a subset of birds that may occur in your project area. It is not representative of all birds that may occur in your project area. To get a list of all birds potentially present in your project area, and to verify survey effort when no results present, please visit the Rapid Avian Information Locator (RAIL) Tool.

Why are subspecies showing up on my list?

Subspecies profiles are included on the list of species present in your project area because observations in the AKN for **the species** are being detected. If the species are present, that means that the subspecies may also be present. If a subspecies shows up on your list, you may need to rely on other resources to determine if that subspecies may be present (e.g. your local FWS field office, state surveys, your own surveys).

What does IPaC use to generate the probability of presence graphs for the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location?

The probability of presence graphs associated with your migratory bird list are based on data provided by the Avian Knowledge Network (AKN). This data is derived from a growing collection of survey, banding, and citizen science datasets.

Probability of presence data is continuously being updated as new and better information becomes available. To learn more about how the probability of presence graphs are produced and how to interpret them, go to the Probability of Presence Summary and then click on the "Tell me about these graphs" link.

How do I know if a bird is breeding, wintering, or migrating in my area?

To see what part of a particular bird's range your project area falls within (i.e. breeding, wintering, migrating, or resident), you may query your location using the RAIL Tool and view the range maps provided for birds in your area at the bottom of the profiles provided for each bird in your results. If a bird on your IPaC migratory bird species list has a breeding season associated with it (indicated by yellow vertical bars on the phenology graph in your “IPaC PROBABILITY OF PRESENCE SUMMARY” at the top of your results list), there may be nests present at some point within the timeframe specified. If "Breeds elsewhere" is indicated, then the bird likely does not breed in your project area.

What are the levels of concern for migratory birds?

Migratory birds delivered through IPaC fall into the following distinct categories of concern:

1. "BCC Rangewide" birds are Birds of Conservation Concern (BCC) that are of concern throughout their range anywhere within the USA (including Hawaii, the Pacific Islands, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands);
2. "BCC - BCR" birds are BCCs that are of concern only in particular Bird Conservation Regions (BCRs) in the continental USA; and
3. "Non-BCC - Vulnerable" birds are not BCC species in your project area, but appear on your list either because of the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act requirements (for eagles) or (for non-eagles) potential susceptibilities in offshore areas from certain types of development or activities (e.g. offshore energy development or longline fishing).

Although it is important to avoid and minimize impacts to all birds, efforts should be made, in particular, to avoid and minimize impacts to the birds on this list, especially BCC species. For more information on avoidance and minimization measures you can implement to help avoid and minimize migratory bird impacts, please see the FAQ “Tell me more about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds”.

Details about birds that are potentially affected by offshore projects

For additional details about the relative occurrence and abundance of both individual bird species and groups of bird species within your project area off the Atlantic Coast, please visit the Northeast Ocean Data Portal. The Portal also offers data and information about other taxa besides birds that may be helpful to you in your project review. Alternately, you may download the bird model results files underlying the portal maps through the NOAA NCCOS Integrative Statistical Modeling and Predictive Mapping of Marine Bird Distributions and Abundance on the Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf project webpage.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

Proper interpretation and use of your migratory bird report

The migratory bird list generated is not a list of all birds in your project area, only a subset of birds of priority concern. To learn more about how your list is generated and see options for identifying what other birds may be in your project area, please see the FAQ "What does IPaC use to generate the migratory birds potentially occurring in my specified location". Please be aware this report provides the "probability of presence" of birds within the 10 km grid cell(s) that overlap your project; not your exact project footprint. On the graphs provided, please look carefully at the survey effort (indicated by the black vertical line) and for the existence of the "no data" indicator (a red horizontal line). A high survey effort is the key component. If the survey effort is high, then the probability of presence score can be viewed as more dependable. In contrast, a low survey effort bar or no data bar means a lack of data and, therefore, a lack of certainty about presence of the species. This list does not represent all birds present in your project area. It is simply a starting point for identifying what birds of concern have the potential to be in your project area, when they might be there, and if they might be breeding (which means nests might be present). The list and associated information help you know what to look for to confirm presence and helps guide implementation of avoidance and minimization measures to eliminate or reduce potential impacts from your project activities, should presence be confirmed. To learn more about avoidance and minimization measures, visit the FAQ "Tell me about avoidance and minimization measures I can implement to avoid or minimize impacts to migratory birds".

Interpreting the Probability of Presence Graphs
Each green bar represents the bird's relative probability of presence in the 10km grid cell(s) your project overlaps during a particular week of the year. A taller bar indicates a higher probability of species presence. The survey effort can be used to establish a level of confidence in the presence score.

How is the probability of presence score calculated? The calculation is done in three steps:
The probability of presence for each week is calculated as the number of survey events in the week where the species was detected divided by the total number of survey events for that week. For example, if in week 12 there were 20 survey events and the Spotted Towhee was found in 5 of them, the probability of presence of the Spotted Towhee in week 12 is 0.25.

To properly present the pattern of presence across the year, the relative probability of presence is calculated. This is the probability of presence divided by the maximum probability of presence across all weeks. For example, imagine the probability of presence in week 20 for the Spotted Towhee is 0.05, and that the probability of presence at week 12 (0.25) is the maximum of any week of the year. The relative probability of presence on week 12 is 0.25/0.25 = 1; at week 20 it is 0.05/0.25 = 0.2.

The relative probability of presence calculated in the previous step undergoes a statistical conversion so that all possible values fall between 0 and 10, inclusive. This is the probability of presence score.

Breeding Season ()
Yellow bars denote a very liberal estimate of the time-frame inside which the bird breeds across its entire range. If there are no yellow bars shown for a bird, it does not breed in your project area.

Survey Effort ()
Vertical black lines superimposed on probability of presence bars indicate the number of surveys performed for that species in the 10km grid cell(s) your project area overlaps.

No Data ()
A week is marked as having no data if there were no survey events for that week.

Survey Timeframe
Surveys from only the last 10 years are used in order to ensure delivery of currently relevant information. The exception to this is areas off the Atlantic coast, where bird returns are based on all years of available data, since data in these areas is currently much more sparse.

Facilities

National Wildlife Refuge lands

Any activity proposed on lands managed by the National Wildlife Refuge system must undergo a 'Compatibility Determination' conducted by the Refuge. Please contact the individual Refuges to discuss any questions or concerns.

There are no refuge lands at this location.

Fish hatcheries

There are no fish hatcheries at this location.

Wetlands in the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI)

Impacts to NWI wetlands and other aquatic habitats may be subject to regulation under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act, or other State/Federal statutes.

For more information please contact the Regulatory Program of the local U.S. Army Corps of Engineers District.

Wetland information is not available at this time

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

This can happen when the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) map service is unavailable, or for very large projects that intersect many wetland areas. Try again, or visit the NWI map to view wetlands at this location.

Data limitations

The Service's objective of mapping wetlands and deepwater habitats is to produce reconnaissance level information on the location, type and size of these resources. The maps are prepared from the analysis of high altitude imagery. Wetlands are identified based on vegetation, visible hydrology and geography. A margin of error is inherent in the use of imagery; thus, detailed on-the-ground inspection of any particular site may result in revision of the wetland boundaries or classification established through image analysis.

The accuracy of image interpretation depends on the quality of the imagery, the experience of the image analysts, the amount and quality of the collateral data and the amount of ground truth verification work conducted. Metadata should be consulted to determine the date of the source imagery used and any mapping problems.

Wetlands or other mapped features may have changed since the date of the imagery or field work. There may be occasional differences in polygon boundaries or classifications between the information depicted on the map and the actual conditions on site.

Data exclusions

Certain wetland habitats are excluded from the National mapping program because of the limitations of aerial imagery as the primary data source used to detect wetlands. These habitats include seagrasses or submerged aquatic vegetation that are found in the intertidal and subtidal zones of estuaries and nearshore coastal waters. Some deepwater reef communities (coral or tuberficid worm reefs) have also been excluded from the inventory. These habitats, because of their depth, go undetected by aerial imagery.

Data precautions

Federal, state, and local regulatory agencies with jurisdiction over wetlands may define and describe wetlands in a different manner than that used in this inventory. There is no attempt, in either the design or products of this inventory, to define the limits of proprietary jurisdiction of any Federal, state, or local government or to establish the geographical scope of the regulatory programs of government agencies. Persons intending to engage in activities involving modifications within or adjacent to wetland areas should seek the advice of appropriate Federal, state, or local agencies concerning specified agency regulatory programs and proprietary jurisdictions that may affect such activities.

NOT FOR CONSULTATION

May 6, 2019 NYSOPRHP SHPO Letter

NEW YORK STATE OF OPPORTUNITY. | Parks, Recreation, and Historic Preservation

ANDREW M. CUOMO
Governor

ERIK KULLESEID
Commissioner

May 6, 2019

Ms. Doborah Hubbard
The Chazen Companies
21 Fox Street
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Re: DEC
Beacon 248 Development LLC; Tioronda Avenue
248 Tioronda Avenue
Beacon, NY 12508

Dear Ms. Hubbard:

Thank you for continuing to consult with the New York State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). We have reviewed the submitted materials in accordance with the New York State Historic Preservation Act of 1980 (section 14.09 of the New York Parks, Recreation and Historic Preservation Law). These comments are those of the Division for Historic Preservation and relate only to Historic/Cultural resources.

We understand that the proposed project plan has changed since our last review, and that the current proposal consists of a 64-unit multifamily residential development within two buildings (reduced from 100 units) and a 25,400 SF office building.

Based on this review, it is the opinion of the SHPO that the proposed project, as amended, will have No Adverse Impact to historic and cultural resources.

If you have any questions, I can be reached at (518) 268-2164.
Sincerely,

Weston Davey
Historic Site Restoration Coordinator
weston.davey@parks.ny.gov

via e-mail only

January 28, 2026

Berry Kohn
Chai Developers
35 Main Street, Suite 311
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601

Re: 248 Beacon Holdings LLC Proposed Multifamily Development
City of Beacon, Dutchess County, NY
Project No. 81750.00

Dear Mr. Kohn,

This technical memorandum summarizes and compares the trip generation for the current proposed multifamily development, located in the City of Beacon on a 9.18-acre project site at tax parcel 6054-45-012574 (formerly tax parcels 5954-16-993482 and 6065-45-012574) and the previous trip generation. The current site plan is prepared by ab architekten, dated August 5, 2025, and the trip generation was summarized in a Full Environmental Assessment Form, prepared by Chazen Companies (now LaBella Associates), issued January 30, 2019.

Background and Study Purpose

The Applicant, 248 Beacon Holdings LLC, proposed the redevelopment of the northern portion of the former Tuck Industries manufacturing site with a 200-unit multifamily residential development, with associated parking. A Greenway Trail for public use is proposed along the Fishkill Creek. The 9.18-acre project site consists of two tax parcels identified as tax parcel 6054-45-012574 (formerly tax parcels 5954-16-993482 and 6065-45-012574) on the City of Beacon tax map, which are proposed to be consolidated. Access to the development is provided from Tioronda Avenue across the Metropolitan Transit Authority (MTA) property via easement.

The purpose of this study is to compare the trip generation contained within the Full Environmental Assessment Form (FEAF), prepared by Chazen Companies (now LaBella Associates), issued January 30, 2019, to the most recent schematic design, prepared by ab architekten on August 5, 2025. The site plan has been updated to provide 200 units of multifamily residential and no commercial component, compared to the 64 units of residential and 25,400 SF of commercial as discussed in the FEAF.

Traffic Assessment

As summarized in the FEAF, issued on January 30, 2019, the proposed development was expected to generate 52 vehicle trip ends during the AM peak hour, and 57 vehicle trip ends during the PM peak hour. This was spread out as 23 and 28 vehicle trip ends for the multifamily component, in their respective peak hours, and 29 vehicle trip ends produced by the office building component in its respective peak hours. The Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual,* 12th Edition, is the industry-standard resource used for estimating trip generation for proposed land uses based on data collected at similar uses and is used for the trip generation developed for the 2025 schematic plan.

Table 1 – Peak Hour Trip Generation Comparison

Date of Plan	Land Use	Weekday AM (Total Trips)	Weekday PM (Total Trips)
January 30, 2019	LUC 221 – Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise)	23	28
	LUC 710 – General Office Building	29	29
	Total	**52**	**57**
August 5, 2025	LUC 221 – Multifamily Housing (Mid-Rise)	76	75
	Total	**76**	**75**
	Total Change (2026 vs. 2019)	***+24***	***+18***

As shown in table 1, the total trips for the updated plan are 76 in the weekday AM peak hour and 75 in the weekday PM peak hour. This translates to an increase of 24 total trips in the AM peak hour, and an increase of 15 total trips in the PM peak hour.

As discussed in the traffic section of the FEAF, a Traffic Impact Study found that the adjacent intersection of Wolcott Avenue and Tioranda Avenue would operate at a LOS A during the weekday AM and weekday PM peak hours, and an additional 200-300 trips along both mainline Wolcott Avenue approaches and an additional 50 trips on the southbound Tioranda Avenue approach would change the LOS from an A to a B. To provide context, the traffic along the Wolcott Avenue approach would need to increase by approximately 100%. According to traffic volume data collected along Wolcott Avenue and published on the NYSDOT Traffic Data Viewer, traffic along the roadway has increased by +0.82% annually since 2013.[1]

Based on the marginal increase in peak hour trips generated by the proposed project and that capacity of the adjacent intersection, the findings of the prior studies indicating that the proposed project will not have an adverse impact on the roadway network remain valid.

Conclusions

This memorandum summarizes the results of the trip generation comparison between the FEAF, issued January 30, 2019, and the schematic plan, dated August 5, 2025. Based on the evaluation, there will be 76 total trips in the AM and PM peak hours. This represents an increase of 24 total trips in the AM peak hour, and an increase of 19 total trips in the PM peak hour. The marginal increase in site-generated trips and the capacity of the adjacent intersection indicate that there will be no substantive changes in the findings of the prior traffic studies.

Please contact me at shipp@labellapc.com or at (914) 269-5604 if you have questions on this traffic analysis.

Respectfully submitted,
LaBella Associates

Starke W. Hipp, PE
Project Manager, Traffic Engineer

Colin T. Burnell, EIT
Transportation Engineer

[1] NYSDOT ATR 820633 | AADT: 2013 = 5,494; 2015 = 6,419; 2019 = 6,680; 2022 = 5,981

City of Beacon City Council Agenda
02/02/2026

Title:

Discussion of 2026 CDBG Funding: South Avenue Sidewalk Replacement Project

ATTACHMENTS

2026 CDBG Funding: South Avenue Sidewalk Replacement Project Slide Deck

CDBG Eligible Areas

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT (CDBG) PROGRAM



Proposed 2026 Public Facilities Project

South Avenue Sidewalk Replacement

Along South Avenue Elementary School

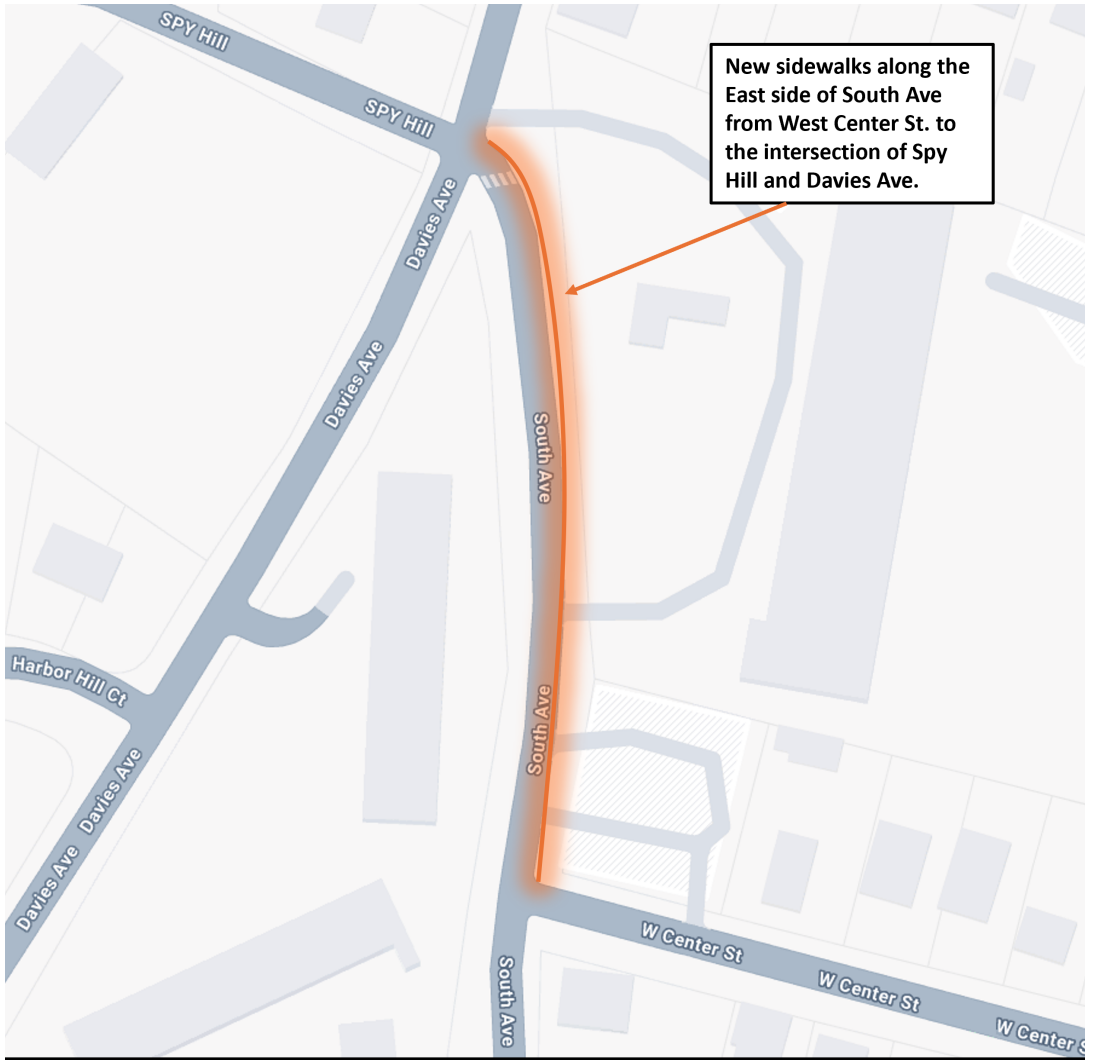
2026 PROPOSED PROJECT

Reconstruct deteriorating sidewalks in front of South Ave Elementary School.

Includes ADA compliant sidewalk with monolithic concrete curbs from West Center Street to northern boundary of School property (445 linear feet).

Application due to Dutchess County by March 3, 2026.

Estimated Cost is $183,000 (engineering and construction costs).



EXISTING CONDITIONS





EXISTING CONDITIONS





EXISTING CONDITIONS





CDBG PROJECTS (2021-2025)



Reconstructed South Ave Sidewalks 2022

2021: Hanna Lane Sewer Rehabilitation ($210,650)

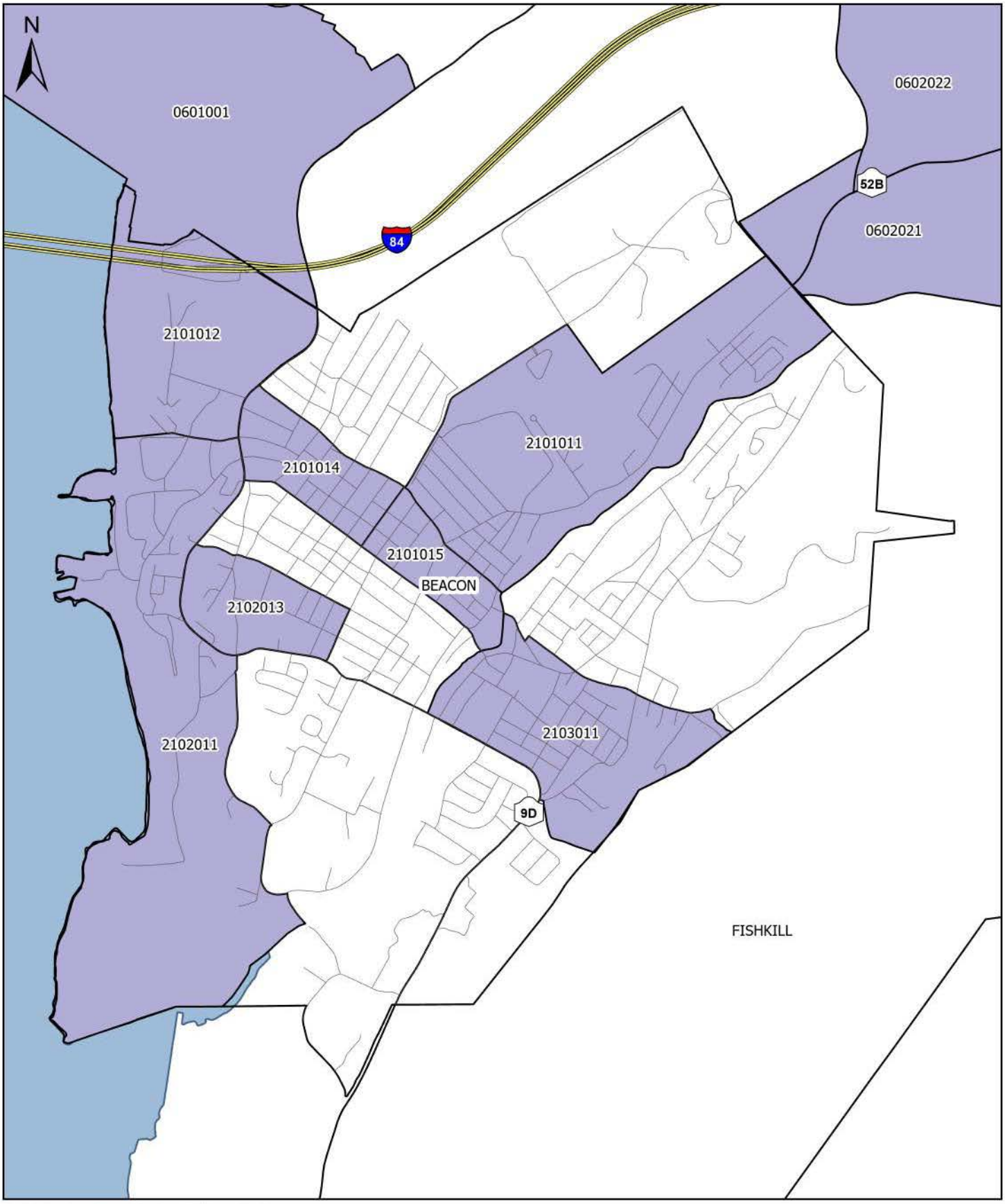
2022: South Ave. Sidewalk Replacement ($178,740)
East Side- W. Center St. to Wolcott Ave.

2023: South Ave. Sidewalk Replacement ($183,352)
West Side- Davies Terrace to Wolcott

2024: W. Center St. Sidewalk Replacement ($203,639)
North Side- South Ave to Rec Center

2025: Wolcott Ave. Sidewalk Replacement ($167,677)
North Side- South Ave to BHA Entrance

Five Year Total Grant Funding: $944,058



2026 CDBG Eligible Areas

Beacon

Eligible Areas

Block Group Specific Projects

Dutchess County Department of Planning & Development
Census Data 2016-2020 ACS
January 202

City of Beacon City Council Agenda
02/02/2026

Title:

Proposed Local Law Concerning Parking, Standing, and Stopping

ATTACHMENTS

Keane & Beane, P.C. Memorandum Regarding a Proposed Local Law Concerning Parking, Standing, and Stopping

Proposed Local Law Concerning Parking, Standing, and Stopping

KEANE & BEANE P.C.
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

■ **Westchester**
445 Hamilton Avenue
Suite 1500
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone 914.946.4777

■ **Long Island**
534 Broadhollow Road
Suite 460
Melville, NY 11747
Phone 631.776.5910

■ **Mid-Hudson**
200 Westage Business Center
Suite 120
Fishkill, NY 12524
Phone 845.896.0120

■ **New York City**
60 East 42nd Street
Suite 810
New York, NY 10165
Phone 646.794.5747

MEMORANDUM

TO: **Lee Kyriacou, Mayor**
Members of the Beacon City Council

FROM: **Keane & Beane, P.C.**

RE: **Proposed Local Law Amending Chapter 211 Concerning Parking, Standing and Stopping**

DATE: **January 28, 2026**

This memorandum will address the proposed Local Law to amend Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code concerning parking, standing and stopping.

I. Reserved Parking Spaces at the Beacon Municipal Center (City Hall).

Section 1 of the proposed Local Law will amend § 211-14.2 of the Beacon City Code (the "City Code") concerning the reservation of certain parking spaces at the Municipal Center (hereinafter "City Hall"). The City Code requires language indicating which space is reserved for a City official. To be enforceable the signage must match the language found in the City Code. To more appropriately manage parking at City Hall, the proposed changes will simply provide that four parking spaces will be reserved at City Hall, as assigned by the City Administrator, with signage stating "Reserved Parking – Tow Away Zone." There are no proposed changes to the penalties for unauthorized parking in such spaces, thus violators are subject to towing and/or a $75 parking ticket.

II. Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot.

Section 2 of the proposed Local Law provides an amendment to § 211-19.7 reflecting that the Mase Hook and Ladder (425 Main Street) property has been sold and will no longer have fire operations requiring six spaces to be set aside for Fire Department use. The purchase agreement and the parking easement requires that three parking spaces be sign-posted and marked as "Reserved" for 425 Main Street residential tenants. The City Code amendment removes the six Fire Department spaces and adds three for the 425 Main Street residential tenant use. The proposed Local Law also renames the parking lot to the Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot.

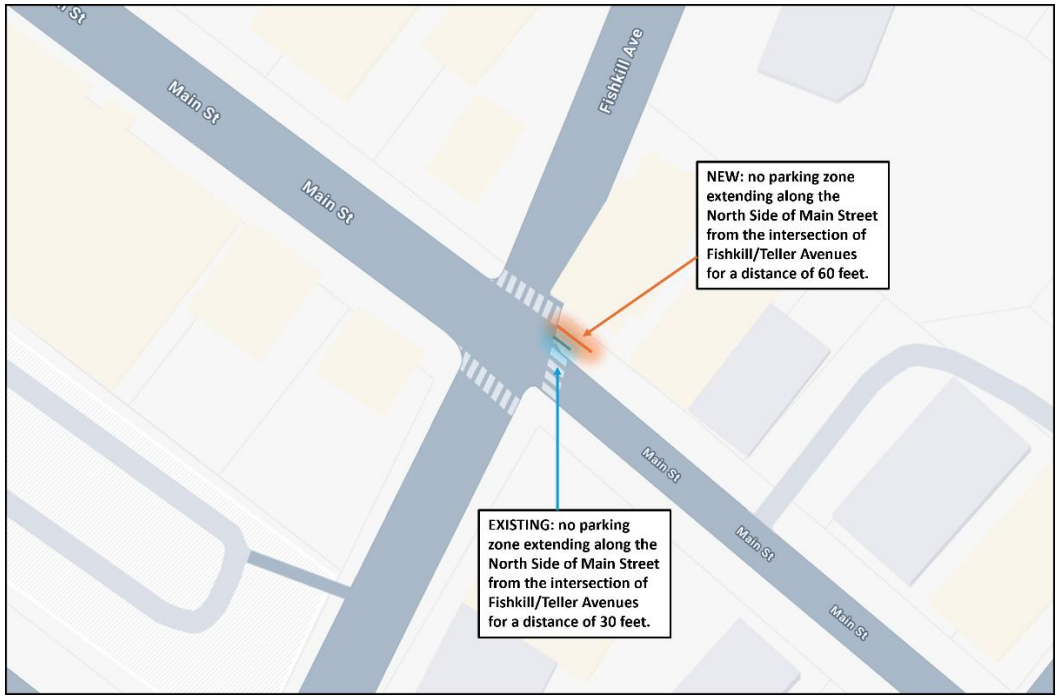
III. Prohibition on multi-space parking or parking in undesignated areas.

Section 3 of the proposed Local Law will add a new § 211-17.2 to the City Code prohibiting multi-space parking. An issue has arisen in which vehicles are not parked

in designated parking spaces or parked in a way that the vehicle occupies or uses more than one space. As such, the proposed Local Law requires that vehicles must be parked in designated spaces within the painted lines and prohibits parking a vehicle in a manner that occupies or uses more than one space. Violators will be subject to the standard $75 parking ticket as set forth under § 211-20A of the City Code.

IV. No parking area on northern side of Main Street at Fishkill Avenue.

Finally, Section 4 of the proposed Local Law will amend § 211-15 of the City Code to prohibit parking on the northern side of Main Street, at the intersection of Fishkill Avenue, for a distance of 60 feet west. There are already yellow hatched roadway marking prohibiting parking at this location. Currently, § 211-14.1A of the City Code prohibits parking within 30 feet of every intersection, however, an additional 30 feet (60 feet total) has been recommended due to turning radius needed for emergency vehicles and sightlines of vehicles on Main Street making a left turn onto Fishkill Avenue. For reference, a diagram is below.



Please do not hesitate to contact our office with any questions. Thank you.

PROPOSED LOCAL LAW NO. ___ OF 2026

CITY COUNCIL
CITY OF BEACON

A LOCAL LAW AMENDING CHAPTER 211 OF THE BEACON CITY CODE CONCERNING PARKING, STANDING AND STOPPING

A LOCAL LAW to amend Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code concerning reserved parking spaces at the Municipal Center Lot and the Mase Hook & Ladder Lot, to prohibit multi-space parking or parking outside of designated spaces, and to provide a no parking, stopping or standing area on Main Street at the intersection of Fishkill Avenue.

BE IT ENACTED by the City Council of the City of Beacon as follows:

Section 1. Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code, Article III – Parking, Standing and Stopping, Section 211-14.2 entitled "Parking at Municipal Buildings," Subsection A is hereby amended as follows:

§ 211-14.2 **Parking at Municipal Buildings**

A. The following rules are hereby enacted to apply at the Municipal Center:

(1) Parking shall be allowed in designated spaces only and is limited to four hours except for employees of the City of Beacon.

(2) The four reserved, sign-posted spaces marked "~~Judge Only - -~~ Reserved Parking - Tow Away Zone" ~~is~~ are hereby reserved for use as assigned by the City Administrator. ~~for the City Judge or Acting City Judge or Assistant City Judge. Anyone~~ Any vehicle ~~else who parks there~~parked without authorization in any of the marked parking spaces shall be towed at the vehicle owner's expense. The towing expenses shall be in addition to the penalties contained in § 211-20.

~~**(3)** The space marked "Mayor Only" is hereby reserved for the Mayor. Anyone else who parks there shall be towed at the vehicle owner's expense. The towing expenses shall be in addition to the penalties contained in § 211-20.~~

DRAFT

~~(4) The space marked "City Administrator Only" is hereby reserved for the City Administrator. Anyone else who parks there shall be towed at the vehicle owner's expense. The towing expenses shall be in addition to the penalties contained in § 211-20.~~

(~~5~~3) The spaces marked "Two hour parking" shall be enforced so that any vehicle parked in said space for more than two hours shall be subject to the penalties in § 211-20.

• • •

Section 2. Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code, Article III – Parking, Standing and Stopping, Section 211-14.2 entitled "Parking spaces for Fire Department Use at Memorial Building/Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot," is hereby amended as follows:

§ 211-19.7 **Parking spaces ~~for Fire Department Use~~ at the Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot.**

~~Six~~ Three sign-posted spaces marked "Reserved Parking - Tow Away Zone" will be set aside for ~~Fire Department~~425 Main Street residential tenants' use at the ~~Memorial Building/~~Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot. Any vehicle parked without authorization shall be towed at the vehicle owner's expense. The towing expenses shall be in addition to the penalties contained in § 211-20.

Section 3. Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code, Article III – Parking, Standing and Stopping, hereby amended to add Subsection 211-17.2 entitled "Method of parking; multi-space parking prohibited," as follows:

§ 211-17.2 **Method of parking; multi-space parking prohibited.**

No person shall park any vehicle on any public street, public highway, or any property owned by, leased by, or in the possession and control, of the City of Beacon except in designated parking spaces and within the painted lines indicating where such vehicle shall be parked. No person shall park a vehicle as to occupy or use more than one such marked parking space.

Section 4. Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code, Article III – Parking, Standing and Stopping, Section 211-15 entitled, "Parking, stopping and standing prohibited at all times," Subsection B is hereby amended to add no parking, stopping and standing on the north side of Main Street, at the intersection of Fishkill Avenue, for a distance of 60 feet west as follows:

§ 211-15 **Parking, stopping and standing prohibited at all times.**

• • •

B. Schedule X: Parking, Stopping and Standing Prohibited at All Times. In accordance with the provisions of Subsection **A**, no person shall park, stop or stand at any time upon any of the following described streets or parts of streets:

Name of Street	Side	Location
	• • •	
Main Street	North	From Fishkill Avenue to a point 60 feet west
	• • •	

Section 5. Ratification, Readoption and Confirmation.

Except as specifically modified by the amendments contained herein, Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code is otherwise to remain in full force and effect and is otherwise ratified, readopted and confirmed.

Section 6. Numbering for Codification.

It is the intention of the City of Beacon and it is hereby enacted that the provisions of this Local Law shall be included in the Code of the City of Beacon; that the sections and subsections of this Local Law may be re-numbered or re-lettered by the Codifier to accomplish such intention; that the Codifier shall make no substantive changes to this Local Law; that the word "Local Law" shall be changed to "Chapter," "Section" or other appropriate word as required for codification; and that any such rearranging of the numbering and editing shall not affect the validity of this Local Law or the provisions of the Code affected thereby.

Section 7. Severability.

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this chapter or the application thereof to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this chapter, or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance directly involved in the controversy in which such order or judgment shall be rendered.

Section 8. Effective date.

This local law shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of New York.

City of Beacon City Council Agenda
02/02/2026

Title:

Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters

ATTACHMENTS

Keane & Beane, P.C. Memorandum Regarding a Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters

Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters

KEANE & BEANE P.C.
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

■ **Westchester**
445 Hamilton Avenue
Suite 1500
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone 914.946.4777

■ **Long Island**
534 Broadhollow Road
Suite 460
Melville, NY 11747
Phone 631.776.5910

■ **Mid-Hudson**
200 Westage Business Center
Suite 120
Fishkill, NY 12524
Phone 845.896.0120

■ **New York City**
60 East 42nd Street
Suite 810
New York, NY 10165
Phone 646.794.5747

MEMORANDUM

TO: **Lee Kyriacou, Mayor**
Members of the Beacon City Council

FROM: **Keane & Beane, P.C.**

RE: **Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters to the City and County Planning Boards**

DATE: **January 28, 2026**

The proposed Local Law amends the Beacon City Code (the "City Code") regulations concerning the referral of certain planning and zoning actions to the Dutchess County Department of Planning & Development (the "County Planning Board"). The proposed Local Law also revises the timeframe for referrals made to the City of Beacon Planning Board ("City Planning Board") pursuant to the City Code's subdivision and zoning provisions.

I. Referrals to the County Planning Board.

N.Y. General Municipal Law ("GML") § 239-m requires that certain planning and zoning actions be referred to the County Planning Board for a report and recommendation before the local agency may take final action. Once a referral is received by the County Planning Board, it has thirty (30) days to issue its report and recommendation. If the County Planning Board does not respond within the thirty (30) day period, the local agency may act on the matter.

As such, the proposed Local Law amends City Code § 195-7(C) and § 223-67 to align the County Planning Board referral timeline with GML § 239-m by removing the City Code requirement that enumerated zoning and planning actions be referred "at least 30 days prior" to public hearing on the actions. This is not necessary and can delay conducting a public hearing. NYS law permits a municipality to hold a hearing before an action is referred to or a report is received from the County Planning Board. However, a municipality cannot take final action within the thirty (30) window given to the County Planning Board unless the County Planning Board provides its response earlier.

II. Referrals to the City Planning Board.

City Code §§ 195-7(B) and 223-66 similarly requires that any amendment to City Code Chapter 195, Subdivisions, or Chapter 223, Zoning, respectively, be referred to the City

Planning Board for a report and recommendation. These code sections presently require the referral to occur before the public hearing is convened. The proposed amendments require the referral to occur before the hearing is closed and provide the City Planning Board with sixty (60) days to respond to the referral. The City Council can take final action if the Planning Board provides its response earlier than sixty (60) days from the referral or if there is no City Planning Board response after sixty (60) days has elapsed since referral. The local law also permits the Council to indicate a lesser referral and reporting time, if desired.

Please do not hesitate to contact us with any questions. Thank you.

PROPOSED LOCAL LAW NO. ___ OF 2026

CITY COUNCIL
CITY OF BEACON

A LOCAL LAW AMENDING CHAPTERS 195 AND 223 OF THE BEACON CITY CODE CONCERNING REFERRALS OF CERTAIN LAND USE MATTERS

A LOCAL LAW to amend Chapters 195 and 223 of the Beacon City Code regarding the referral of certain land use matters to the City of Beacon Planning Board and Dutchess County Planning Board.

BE IT ENACTED by the City Council of the City of Beacon as follows:

Section 1. Chapter 195 of the Beacon City Code, Article I – General Provisions, Section 195-7 entitled "Changes to this chapter," Subsections B and C are hereby amended as follows:

§ 195-7 **Changes to this chapter.**

A. Procedure. The City Council may, from time to time, on its own motion, on petition or on recommendation of the Planning Board, amend, supplement or repeal the regulations and provisions of this chapter.

B. Referral of proposed change to Planning Board. Every such proposed change to this chapter shall be referred to the Planning Board for report thereon before the public hearing ~~required by law~~is closed. If a report is not received from the Planning Board within sixty (60) days of referral, or a lesser time period set by the City Council, the City Council may elect to close the public hearing and take action on the proposed change. In recommending the adoption of any such proposed change, the Planning Board shall state its reasons for such recommendation, describing any conditions that it believes make the change advisable. In recommending the rejection or revision of any proposed change, the Planning Board shall similarly state its reasons.

C. Referral of proposed change to Dutchess County Department of Planning and Development. ~~At least 30 days prior to the meeting at which the adoption of such change is to be considered, t~~The City Council, in accordance with the provisions of §§ 239-~~l~~ l and 239-m of the General Municipal Law, shall refer said change to the Dutchess County Department of Planning and Development for its advisory opinion.

Section 2. Chapter 223 of the Beacon City Code, Article VII – Miscellaneous Provisions, Section 223-66 entitled "Referral of proposed amendment to Planning Board," is hereby amended as follows:

§ 223-66 **Referral of proposed amendment to Planning Board.**

Every such proposed amendment to change this chapter shall be referred to the Planning Board for report thereon before the public hearing on the proposed amendment ~~required by law~~has closed. If a report is not received from the Planning Board within sixty (60) days of referral, or a lesser time period set by the City Council, the City Council may elect to close the public hearing and take action on the proposed change. In recommending the adoption of any such proposed amendment, the Planning Board shall state its reasons for such recommendation, describing any conditions that it believes make the amendment advisable and specifically setting forth the manner in which, in its opinion, the amendment would be in harmony with the comprehensive plan of land use for the City and be in furtherance of the purposes set forth in Article I of this chapter. In recommending the rejection or revision of any proposed amendment, the Planning Board shall similarly state its reasons. ~~Failure on the part of the Planning Board to report to the City Council its recommendation with respect to any proposed amendment within 30 days after the date of referral shall be deemed to be approval thereof, unless such proceedings have theretofore been terminated.~~

Section 3. Chapter 223 of the Beacon City Code, Article VII – Miscellaneous Provisions, Section 223-67 entitled "Referral of proposals to Dutchess County Planning Department," is hereby amended as follows:

§ 223-67 **Referral of proposals to Dutchess County Planning Department.**

~~At least 30 days prior to the public hearing at which a proposal is to be considered,~~ The approving authority, in accordance with the provisions of Article 12-B, §§ 239-l and 239-m of the General Municipal Laws, as amended, shall refer to the Dutchess County Planning Department a zoning amendment to the Code or map, site plan, special permit, area or use variance, comprehensive plan, or other authorization under the zoning provisions applying to real property within 500 feet of the following:

A. The boundary of any existing or proposed state or county park or recreation area.

B. The right-of-way of any existing or proposed county or state road, thruway, highway, parkway or expressway.

C. The existing or proposed right-of-way of any stream or drainage channel owned by the county or for which the county has established channel lines.

D. The existing or proposed boundary of any county- or state-owned land on which a public building or institution is located.

E. The boundary of a farm operation located in an agricultural district, as defined by Article 25-AA of the Agriculture and Markets Law, except this subsection shall not apply to the granting of area variances.

F. The boundary of any city, village or town.

Section 4. Ratification, Readoption and Confirmation.

Except as specifically modified by the amendments contained herein, Chapters 195 and 223 of the Beacon City Code are otherwise to remain in full force and effect and is otherwise ratified, readopted and confirmed.

Section 5. Numbering for Codification.

It is the intention of the City of Beacon and it is hereby enacted that the provisions of this Local Law shall be included in the Code of the City of Beacon; that the sections and subsections of this Local Law may be re-numbered or re-lettered by the Codifier to accomplish such intention; that the Codifier shall make no substantive changes to this Local Law; that the word "Local Law" shall be changed to "Chapter," "Section" or other appropriate word as required for codification; and that any such rearranging of the numbering and editing shall not affect the validity of this Local Law or the provisions of the Code affected thereby.

Section 6. Severability.

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or part of this chapter or the application thereof to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this chapter, or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance directly involved in the controversy in which such order or judgment shall be rendered.

Section 7. Effective date.

This local law shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of New York.

DRAFT

City of Beacon City Council Agenda
02/02/2026

Title:

Resolution No. 18 - Authorizing a Bond Issuance for the Construction of Mount Beacon Water Storage Tank

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution Authorizing a Bond Issuance for the Construction of Mount Beacon Water Storage Tank

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. 18 OF 2026

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF UP TO $1,600,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT SERIAL BONDS TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF MOUNT BEACON WATER STORAGE TANK

WHEREAS, the capital project hereinafter described has been determined to be an Unlisted Action pursuant to the regulations of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation promulgated pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act, the implementation of which as proposed, it has been determined, as such, will not result in any significant adverse environmental impact, all as set forth in the City Council's reasoned elaboration contained in Resolution No. 61 adopted on June 17, 2024 whereby the Council made a determination that the Mount Beacon Water Storage Tank construction project, including the issuance of serial bonds, would not have a significant adverse environmental impact and therefore a Negative Declaration was adopted; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Beacon (the "City"), a municipal corporation of the State of New York, located in the County of Dutchess, hereby determines that it is in the public interest of the City to authorize the financing of the cost of the construction of Mount Beacon water storage tank, in and for the City, as well as original furnishings, equipment, machinery, apparatus, appurtenances, and incidental improvements and expenses in connection therewith (the "Project"), at a total estimated cost not to exceed $1,600,000, all in accordance with the Local Finance Law;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Beacon, in the County of Dutchess, State of New York, as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby authorized to be issued serial bonds of the City, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,600,000 to finance the costs of the Project at a total estimated cost not to exceed $1,600,000 all in accordance with the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The City Council of the City has ascertained and hereby states that (a) the estimated maximum cost of the Project will not exceed $1,600,000; (b) no money has heretofore been authorized to be applied to the payment of the costs of the Project; (c) the City Council of the City plans to finance the costs of the Project from the proceeds of the serial bonds as authorized herein, and/or of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, except to the extent of Federal or State aid received by the City, which shall reduce the principal amount of such serial bonds or bond anticipation notes *pro tanto;* (d) the maximum maturity of the serial bonds authorized herein shall be in excess of five (5) years; and (e) on or before the expenditure of moneys to pay for any costs made in connection with the Project for which proceeds

of such obligations are to be applied to reimburse the City, the City Council of the City took "official action" for federal income tax purposes to authorize the capital financing of such expenditure.

Section 3. It is hereby determined that the Project is a specific object or purpose as described in subdivision 1 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law and that the period of probable usefulness of the Project is forty (40) years. The serial bonds authorized herein shall have a maximum maturity of the forty (40) years computed from the earlier of (a) the date of the first issue of such serial bonds, or (b) the date of the first issue of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds.

Section 4. Subject to the terms and conditions of this bond ordinance and the Local Finance Law, including the provisions of Sections 21.00, 30.00, 50.00 and 56.00 to 60.00, inclusive, the power to authorize serial bonds as authorized herein, and bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, including renewals thereof, the power to prescribe the terms, form and contents of such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, and the power to sell, issue and deliver such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, are hereby delegated to the City Administrator, as the chief fiscal officer of the City. The City Administrator is hereby authorized to execute, on behalf of the City, all serial bonds issued pursuant to this bond ordinance, and all bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, and the City Clerk is hereby authorized to impress the seal of the City (or to have imprinted a facsimile thereof) to or on all such serial bonds and all such bond anticipation notes and to attest such seal. Each interest coupon, if any, representing interest payable on such serial bonds shall be authenticated by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Administrator.

Section 5. The faith and credit of the City is hereby and shall be irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all obligations authorized and issued pursuant to this bond ordinance as the same shall become due. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds becoming due and payable in such year. To the extent not paid from other sources, there shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said City, a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds as the same become due and payable.

Section 6. When this bond ordinance takes effect, the City Clerk shall cause the same, or a summary thereof, to be published together with a notice in substantially the form prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law in The Poughkeepsie Journal, a newspaper having a general circulation in the City. The validity of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, may be contested only if such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the City is not authorized to expend money, or the provisions of law, which should have been complied with as of the date of publication of this bond ordinance, were not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or if such obligations were authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of New York.

Section 7. Prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein, the City Council of the City shall comply with all applicable provisions prescribed in Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law, all regulations promulgated thereunder by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and all applicable Federal laws and regulations in connection with environmental quality review relating to the Project (collectively, the "environmental compliance proceedings"). In the event that any of the environmental compliance proceedings are not completed, or require amendment or modification subsequent to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance, the City Council of the City will re-adopt, amend or modify this bond ordinance prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein upon the advice of bond counsel. It has heretofore been determined by the City Council of the City that the Project will not have a significant impact on the environment.

Section 8. The City hereby declares its intention to issue the serial bonds authorized herein, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds (collectively, the "obligations"), to finance the costs of the Project. The City covenants for the benefit of the holders of such obligations that it will not make any use of the proceeds of such obligations, any funds reasonably expected to be used to pay the principal of or interest on such obligations or any other funds of the City, and will not make any use of the Project, which would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code, and that it will not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to such obligations, the proceeds thereof or the Project financed thereby, if such action or omission would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Code (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code. The foregoing covenants shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of any serial bonds authorized and issued under this bond ordinance or any other provisions hereof until the date which is sixty (60) days after the final maturity date or earlier prior redemption date thereof. The proceeds of any obligations authorized herein may be applied to reimburse the expenditures or commitments of the City made in connection with the Project on or after a date which is not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance.

Section 9. For the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners from time to time of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of the bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, the City agrees, in accordance with and as an obligated person with respect to such obligations under, Rule 15c2-12, as amended (the "Rule"), promulgated by the Securities Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, to provide or cause to be provided such financial information and operating data, financial statements and notices, in such manner as may be required for purposes of the Rule. In order to describe and specify certain terms of the City's continuing disclosure agreement for that purpose, and thereby to implement that agreement, including provisions for enforcement, amendment and termination, the City Administrator is authorized and directed to sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the City, the commitment authorized by subsection 6(c) of the Rule (the "Commitment") to be placed on file with the City Clerk, which shall constitute the continuing disclosure agreement made by the City for the benefit of holders and beneficial owners of the obligations authorized herein in accordance with the Rule, with any changes or amendments that

are not inconsistent with this bond ordinance and not substantially adverse to the City and that are approved by the City Administrator on behalf of the City, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Commitment or amendments thereto. The agreement formed collectively by this paragraph and the Commitment shall be the City's continuing disclosure agreement for purposes of the Rule, and its performance shall be subject to the availability of funds and their annual appropriation to meet costs the City would be required to incur to perform thereunder. The City Administrator is further authorized and directed to establish procedures in order to ensure compliance by the City with its continuing disclosure agreement, including the timely provision of information and notices. Prior to making any filing in accordance with the agreement or providing notice of the occurrence of any material event, the City Administrator shall consult with, as appropriate, the City Attorney and bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel to the City and shall be entitled to rely upon any legal advice provided by the City Attorney or such bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel in determining whether a filing should be made.

Section 10. This bond ordinance is subject to a permissive referendum and will take effect upon its adoption by the City Council of the City and the expiration of the period prescribed in Article 9 of the City Charter during which petitions for a permissive referendum may be submitted and filed with the City Clerk.

Resolution No. 18 of 2026		**Date: February 2, 2026**					
□ **Amendments**						□ **2/3 Required**	
□ **On roll call**						□ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake					
		Amber Grant					
		Lastar Gorton					
		Zack Smith					
		Sergei Krasikov					
		Carolyn Bennett Glauda					
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou					
		Motion Carried					

City of Beacon City Council Agenda
02/02/2026

Title:

Resolution No. 19 - Authorizing a Bond Issuance for the Purchase of a Vacuum Truck

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution Authorizing a Bond Issuance for the Purchase of a Vacuum Truck

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. 19 OF 2026

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF UP TO $670,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT SERIAL BONDS TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF A VACUUM TRUCK OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT

WHEREAS, the capital project hereinafter described has been determined to be a Type II Action pursuant to the regulations of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation promulgated pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act, the implementation of which as proposed, it has been determined, as such, will not result in any significant adverse environmental impact; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Beacon (the "City"), a municipal corporation of the State of New York, located in the County of Dutchess, hereby determines that it is in the public interest of the City to authorize the financing of the cost of the purchase of a vacuum truck, for the City, including incidental equipment and expenses in connection therewith (the "Project"), at a total estimated cost not to exceed $670,000, all in accordance with the Local Finance Law;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Beacon, in the County of Dutchess, State of New York, as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby authorized to be issued serial bonds of the City, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $670,000 to finance the costs of the Project at a total estimated cost not to exceed $670,000 all in accordance with the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The City Council of the City has ascertained and hereby states that (a) the estimated maximum cost of the Project will not exceed $670,000; (b) no money has heretofore been authorized to be applied to the payment of the costs of the Project; (c) the City Council of the City plans to finance the costs of the Project from the proceeds of the serial bonds as authorized herein, and/or of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, except to the extent of Federal or State aid received by the City, which shall reduce the principal amount of such serial bonds or bond anticipation notes *pro tanto;* (d) the maximum maturity of the serial bonds authorized herein shall be in excess of five (5) years; and (e) on or before the expenditure of moneys to pay for any costs made in connection with the Project for which proceeds of such obligations are to be applied to reimburse the City, the City Council of the City took "official action" for federal income tax purposes to authorize the capital financing of such expenditure.

Section 3. It is hereby determined that the Project is a specific object or purpose as described in subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law and that the period of probable usefulness of the Project is fifteen (15) years. The serial bonds authorized herein

shall have a maximum maturity of the fifteen (15) years computed from the earlier of (a) the date of the first issue of such serial bonds, or (b) the date of the first issue of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds.

Section 4. Subject to the terms and conditions of this bond ordinance and the Local Finance Law, including the provisions of Sections 21.00, 30.00, 50.00 and 56.00 to 60.00, inclusive, the power to authorize serial bonds as authorized herein, and bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, including renewals thereof, the power to prescribe the terms, form and contents of such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, and the power to sell, issue and deliver such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, are hereby delegated to the City Administrator, as the chief fiscal officer of the City. The City Administrator is hereby authorized to execute, on behalf of the City, all serial bonds issued pursuant to this bond ordinance, and all bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, and the City Clerk is hereby authorized to impress the seal of the City (or to have imprinted a facsimile thereof) to or on all such serial bonds and all such bond anticipation notes and to attest such seal. Each interest coupon, if any, representing interest payable on such serial bonds shall be authenticated by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Administrator.

Section 5. The faith and credit of the City is hereby and shall be irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all obligations authorized and issued pursuant to this bond ordinance as the same shall become due. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds becoming due and payable in such year. To the extent not paid from other sources, there shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said City, a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds as the same become due and payable.

Section 6. When this bond ordinance takes effect, the City Clerk shall cause the same, or a summary thereof, to be published together with a notice in substantially the form prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law in The Poughkeepsie Journal, a newspaper having a general circulation in the City. The validity of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, may be contested only if such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the City is not authorized to expend money, or the provisions of law, which should have been complied with as of the date of publication of this bond ordinance, were not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or if such obligations were authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of New York.

Section 7. Prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein, the City Council of the City shall comply with all applicable provisions prescribed in Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law, all regulations promulgated thereunder by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and all applicable Federal laws and regulations in connection with environmental quality review relating to the Project (collectively, the "environmental compliance proceedings"). In the event that any of the environmental compliance proceedings are not completed, or require amendment or modification subsequent to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance, the City Council of the City will re-adopt, amend or

modify this bond ordinance prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein upon the advice of bond counsel. It has heretofore been determined by the City Council of the City that the Project will not have a significant impact on the environment.

Section 8. The City hereby declares its intention to issue the serial bonds authorized herein, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds (collectively, the "obligations"), to finance the costs of the Project. The City covenants for the benefit of the holders of such obligations that it will not make any use of the proceeds of such obligations, any funds reasonably expected to be used to pay the principal of or interest on such obligations or any other funds of the City, and will not make any use of the Project, which would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code, and that it will not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to such obligations, the proceeds thereof or the Project financed thereby, if such action or omission would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Code (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code. The foregoing covenants shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of any serial bonds authorized and issued under this bond ordinance or any other provisions hereof until the date which is sixty (60) days after the final maturity date or earlier prior redemption date thereof. The proceeds of any obligations authorized herein may be applied to reimburse the expenditures or commitments of the City made in connection with the Project on or after a date which is not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance.

Section 9. For the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners from time to time of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of the bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, the City agrees, in accordance with and as an obligated person with respect to such obligations under, Rule 15c2-12, as amended (the "Rule"), promulgated by the Securities Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, to provide or cause to be provided such financial information and operating data, financial statements and notices, in such manner as may be required for purposes of the Rule. In order to describe and specify certain terms of the City's continuing disclosure agreement for that purpose, and thereby to implement that agreement, including provisions for enforcement, amendment and termination, the City Administrator is authorized and directed to sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the City, the commitment authorized by subsection 6(c) of the Rule (the "Commitment") to be placed on file with the City Clerk, which shall constitute the continuing disclosure agreement made by the City for the benefit of holders and beneficial owners of the obligations authorized herein in accordance with the Rule, with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this bond ordinance and not substantially adverse to the City and that are approved by the City Administrator on behalf of the City, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Commitment or amendments thereto. The agreement formed collectively by this paragraph and the Commitment shall be the City's continuing disclosure agreement for purposes of the Rule, and its performance shall be subject to the availability of funds and their annual appropriation to meet costs the City would be required to incur to perform thereunder. The City Administrator is further authorized and directed to establish procedures in order to ensure compliance by the City with its continuing disclosure agreement, including the

timely provision of information and notices. Prior to making any filing in accordance with the agreement or providing notice of the occurrence of any material event, the City Administrator shall consult with, as appropriate, the City Attorney and bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel to the City and shall be entitled to rely upon any legal advice provided by the City Attorney or such bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel in determining whether a filing should be made.

Section 10. This bond ordinance is subject to a permissive referendum and will take effect upon its adoption by the City Council of the City and the expiration of the period prescribed in Article 9 of the City Charter during which petitions for a permissive referendum may be submitted and filed with the City Clerk.

Resolution No. 19 of 2026			**Date: February 2, 2026**				
□ **Amendments**						□ **2/3 Required**	
□ **On roll call**						□ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake					
		Amber Grant					
		Lastar Gorton					
		Zack Smith					
		Sergei Krasikov					
		Carolyn Bennett Glauda					
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou					
		Motion Carried					

City of Beacon City Council Agenda
02/02/2026

Title:

Resolution No. 20 - Authorizing a Bond Issuance for Highway Department Equipment

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution Authorizing a Bond Issuance for Highway Department Equipment

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. 20 OF 2026

AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF UP TO $588,000 AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT SERIAL BONDS TO FINANCE THE COST OF THE PURCHASE OF HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT EQUIPMENT

WHEREAS, the capital project hereinafter described has been determined to be a Type II Action pursuant to the regulations of the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation promulgated pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act, the implementation of which as proposed, it has been determined, as such, will not result in any significant adverse environmental impact; and

WHEREAS, the City Council of the City of Beacon (the "City"), a municipal corporation of the State of New York, located in the County of Dutchess, hereby determines that it is in the public interest of the City to authorize the financing of the cost of the purchase of Highway Department equipment, each item of which costs $30,000 or over, for the City, including incidental equipment and expenses in connection therewith (the "Project"), at a total estimated cost not to exceed $588,000, all in accordance with the Local Finance Law;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Beacon, in the County of Dutchess, State of New York, as follows:

Section 1. There is hereby authorized to be issued serial bonds of the City, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $588,000 to finance the costs of the Project at a total estimated cost not to exceed $588,000 all in accordance with the Local Finance Law.

Section 2. The City Council of the City has ascertained and hereby states that (a) the estimated maximum cost of the Project will not exceed $588,000; (b) no money has heretofore been authorized to be applied to the payment of the costs of the Project; (c) the City Council of the City plans to finance the costs of the Project from the proceeds of the serial bonds as authorized herein, and/or of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, except to the extent of Federal or State aid received by the City, which shall reduce the principal amount of such serial bonds or bond anticipation notes *pro tanto;* (d) the maximum maturity of the serial bonds authorized herein shall be in excess of five (5) years; and (e) on or before the expenditure of moneys to pay for any costs made in connection with the Project for which proceeds of such obligations are to be applied to reimburse the City, the City Council of the City took "official action" for federal income tax purposes to authorize the capital financing of such expenditure.

Section 3. It is hereby determined that the Project is a class of objects or purposes as described in subdivision 28 of paragraph a of Section 11.00 of the Local Finance Law and that the

period of probable usefulness of the Project is fifteen (15) years. The serial bonds authorized herein shall have a maximum maturity of the fifteen (15) years computed from the earlier of (a) the date of the first issue of such serial bonds, or (b) the date of the first issue of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds.

Section 4. Subject to the terms and conditions of this bond ordinance and the Local Finance Law, including the provisions of Sections 21.00, 30.00, 50.00 and 56.00 to 60.00, inclusive, the power to authorize serial bonds as authorized herein, and bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, including renewals thereof, the power to prescribe the terms, form and contents of such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, and the power to sell, issue and deliver such serial bonds and such bond anticipation notes, are hereby delegated to the City Administrator, as the chief fiscal officer of the City. The City Administrator is hereby authorized to execute, on behalf of the City, all serial bonds issued pursuant to this bond ordinance, and all bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, and the City Clerk is hereby authorized to impress the seal of the City (or to have imprinted a facsimile thereof) to or on all such serial bonds and all such bond anticipation notes and to attest such seal. Each interest coupon, if any, representing interest payable on such serial bonds shall be authenticated by the manual or facsimile signature of the City Administrator.

Section 5. The faith and credit of the City is hereby and shall be irrevocably pledged for the punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all obligations authorized and issued pursuant to this bond ordinance as the same shall become due. An annual appropriation shall be made in each year sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds becoming due and payable in such year. To the extent not paid from other sources, there shall annually be levied on all the taxable real property of said City, a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on such bonds as the same become due and payable.

Section 6. When this bond ordinance takes effect, the City Clerk shall cause the same, or a summary thereof, to be published together with a notice in substantially the form prescribed by Section 81.00 of the Local Finance Law in The Poughkeepsie Journal, a newspaper having a general circulation in the City. The validity of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, may be contested only if such obligations are authorized for an object or purpose for which the City is not authorized to expend money, or the provisions of law, which should have been complied with as of the date of publication of this bond ordinance, were not substantially complied with, and an action, suit or proceeding contesting such validity is commenced within twenty (20) days after the date of such publication, or if such obligations were authorized in violation of the provisions of the Constitution of the State of New York.

Section 7. Prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein, the City Council of the City shall comply with all applicable provisions prescribed in Article 8 of the Environmental Conservation Law, all regulations promulgated thereunder by the New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, and all applicable Federal laws and regulations in connection with environmental quality review relating to the Project (collectively, the "environmental compliance proceedings"). In the event that any of the environmental compliance proceedings are not completed, or require amendment or modification subsequent to

the date of adoption of this bond ordinance, the City Council of the City will re-adopt, amend or modify this bond ordinance prior to the issuance of any obligations authorized herein upon the advice of bond counsel. It has heretofore been determined by the City Council of the City that the Project will not have a significant impact on the environment.

Section 8. The City hereby declares its intention to issue the serial bonds authorized herein, and/or bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds (collectively, the "obligations"), to finance the costs of the Project. The City covenants for the benefit of the holders of such obligations that it will not make any use of the proceeds of such obligations, any funds reasonably expected to be used to pay the principal of or interest on such obligations or any other funds of the City, and will not make any use of the Project, which would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code, and that it will not take any action or omit to take any action with respect to such obligations, the proceeds thereof or the Project financed thereby, if such action or omission would cause the interest on such obligations to become subject to Federal income taxation under the Code (except for the federal alternative minimum tax imposed by the Code), or subject the City to any penalties under section 148 of the Code. The foregoing covenants shall remain in full force and effect notwithstanding the defeasance of any serial bonds authorized and issued under this bond ordinance or any other provisions hereof until the date which is sixty (60) days after the final maturity date or earlier prior redemption date thereof. The proceeds of any obligations authorized herein may be applied to reimburse the expenditures or commitments of the City made in connection with the Project on or after a date which is not more than sixty (60) days prior to the date of adoption of this bond ordinance.

Section 9. For the benefit of the holders and beneficial owners from time to time of the serial bonds authorized herein, and of the bond anticipation notes issued in anticipation of the issuance of such serial bonds, the City agrees, in accordance with and as an obligated person with respect to such obligations under, Rule 15c2-12, as amended (the "Rule"), promulgated by the Securities Exchange Commission pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, to provide or cause to be provided such financial information and operating data, financial statements and notices, in such manner as may be required for purposes of the Rule. In order to describe and specify certain terms of the City's continuing disclosure agreement for that purpose, and thereby to implement that agreement, including provisions for enforcement, amendment and termination, the City Administrator is authorized and directed to sign and deliver, in the name and on behalf of the City, the commitment authorized by subsection 6(c) of the Rule (the "Commitment") to be placed on file with the City Clerk, which shall constitute the continuing disclosure agreement made by the City for the benefit of holders and beneficial owners of the obligations authorized herein in accordance with the Rule, with any changes or amendments that are not inconsistent with this bond ordinance and not substantially adverse to the City and that are approved by the City Administrator on behalf of the City, all of which shall be conclusively evidenced by the signing of the Commitment or amendments thereto. The agreement formed collectively by this paragraph and the Commitment shall be the City's continuing disclosure agreement for purposes of the Rule, and its performance shall be subject to the availability of funds and their annual appropriation to meet costs the City would be required to incur to perform thereunder. The City Administrator is further authorized and directed to establish procedures in

order to ensure compliance by the City with its continuing disclosure agreement, including the timely provision of information and notices. Prior to making any filing in accordance with the agreement or providing notice of the occurrence of any material event, the City Administrator shall consult with, as appropriate, the City Attorney and bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel to the City and shall be entitled to rely upon any legal advice provided by the City Attorney or such bond counsel or other qualified independent special counsel in determining whether a filing should be made.

Section 10. This bond ordinance is subject to a permissive referendum and will take effect upon its adoption by the City Council of the City and the expiration of the period prescribed in Article 9 of the City Charter during which petitions for a permissive referendum may be submitted and filed with the City Clerk.

Resolution No. 20 of 2026		**Date: February 2, 2026**					
□ **Amendments**						□ **2/3 Required**	
□ **On roll call**						□ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake					
		Amber Grant					
		Lastar Gorton					
		Zack Smith					
		Sergei Krasikov					
		Carolyn Bennett Glauda					
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou					
		Motion Carried					

Title:

Resolution No. 21 - Referring an Amended Concept Plan for 248 Tioronda Avenue to the City of Beacon and Dutchess County Planning Boards

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution Referring an Amended Concept Plan for 248 Tioronda Avenue to the City of Beacon and Dutchess County Planning Boards

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. 21 OF 2026

REFERRING AN AMENDED CONCEPT PLAN SUBMITTED BY BEACON 248 HOLDINGS LLC. FOR 248 TIORANDA AVENUE TO THE DUTCHESS COUNTY PLANNING BOARD AND THE CITY PLANNING BOARD FOR REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION

WHEREAS, the City Council has received an application from Beacon 248 Holdings LLC (the "Applicant"), for amended Concept Plan approval. The Applicant seeks to amend its previously granted Concept Plan approval in connection with the residential component waiver granted by the City Council on December 15, 2025, pursuant to Resolution No. 117 of 2025 which provided the Applicant need not construct Building 100 as a commercial building provided that 136 residential units are instead constructed, including 27 below market units (BMR) (the "Proposed Action"); and

WHEREAS, the project site is 9.18 acres on property located at 248 Tioranda Avenue, known and designated on the Tax Map of the City of Beacon as Parcel ID #6054-45-012574 (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, the Property is located in the Fishkill Creek Development ("FCD") Zoning District and in the Local Waterfront Revitalization Area; and

WHEREAS, the Project requires a determination of significance under the New York State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA"), a Local Water Revitalization Policy ("LWRP") consistency determination, Concept Plan approval from the City Council and Site Plan approval from the Planning Board.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the City Council hereby refers the amended Concept Plan, to the Dutchess County Planning Board and the City Planning Board for a report and recommendation; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the City Council requests the City Planning Board be the Lead Agency to undertake the SEQRA review of the Proposed Action and make a Determination of Environmental Significance and evaluate the application for consistency in accordance with the City's LWRP standards and conditions; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that upon receipt of the Planning Board's Determination of Significance and LWRP consistency determination, and report and recommendation from the County and City Planning Board, the City Council will continue its review of the Concept Plan; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, the City Council hereby schedules a public hearing on the Proposed Action for March 16, 2026, at or about 7:00 p.m., at City Hall, 1 Municipal Plaza, Beacon, NY 12508, at which time all those in attendance wishing to be heard on the Proposed Action shall be given an opportunity to do so.

Resolution No. 21 of 2026		**Date: February 2, 2026**					
□ **Amendments**						□ **2/3 Required**	
□ **On roll call**						□ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake					
		Amber Grant					
		Lastar Gorton					
		Zack Smith					
		Sergei Krasikov					
		Carolyn Bennett Glauda					
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou					
		Motion Carried					

Title:

Resolution No. 22 - Setting a Public Hearing for a Proposed Local Law Concerning Parking, Standing, and Stopping

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution Setting a Public Hearing for a Proposed Local Law Concerning Parking, Standing, and Stopping

Keane & Beane, P.C. Memorandum Regarding a Proposed Local Law Concerning Parking, Standing, and Stopping

Proposed Local Law Concerning Parking, Standing, and Stopping

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. 22 OF 2026

SETTING A PUBLIC HEARING FOR A PROPOSED LOCAL LAW CONCERNING PARKING, STANDING, AND STOPPING

BE IT RESOLVED THAT the City Council hereby schedules a public hearing for the proposed Local Law to amend Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code concerning parking, standing, and stopping for February 17, 2065, at or about 7:00 p.m., at City Hall, 1 Municipal Plaza, Beacon, NY 12508, at which time all those in attendance wishing to be heard on the proposed Local Law shall be given an opportunity to do so .

Resolution No. 22 of 2026		**Date: February 2, 2026**					
□ **Amendments**						□ **2/3 Required**	
□ **On roll call**						□ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake					
		Amber Grant					
		Lastar Gorton					
		Zack Smith					
		Sergei Krasikov					
		Carolyn Bennett Glauda					
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou					
		Motion Carried					

KEANE & BEANE P.C.
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

■ **Westchester**
445 Hamilton Avenue
Suite 1500
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone 914.946.4777

■ **Long Island**
534 Broadhollow Road
Suite 460
Melville, NY 11747
Phone 631.776.5910

■ **Mid-Hudson**
200 Westage Business Center
Suite 120
Fishkill, NY 12524
Phone 845.896.0120

■ **New York City**
60 East 42nd Street
Suite 810
New York, NY 10165
Phone 646.794.5747

MEMORANDUM

TO: **Lee Kyriacou, Mayor**
Members of the Beacon City Council

FROM: **Keane & Beane, P.C.**

RE: **Proposed Local Law Amending Chapter 211 Concerning Parking, Standing and Stopping**

DATE: **January 28, 2026**

This memorandum will address the proposed Local Law to amend Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code concerning parking, standing and stopping.

I. Reserved Parking Spaces at the Beacon Municipal Center (City Hall).

Section 1 of the proposed Local Law will amend § 211-14.2 of the Beacon City Code (the "City Code") concerning the reservation of certain parking spaces at the Municipal Center (hereinafter "City Hall"). The City Code requires language indicating which space is reserved for a City official. To be enforceable the signage must match the language found in the City Code. To more appropriately manage parking at City Hall, the proposed changes will simply provide that four parking spaces will be reserved at City Hall, as assigned by the City Administrator, with signage stating "Reserved Parking – Tow Away Zone." There are no proposed changes to the penalties for unauthorized parking in such spaces, thus violators are subject to towing and/or a $75 parking ticket.

II. Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot.

Section 2 of the proposed Local Law provides an amendment to § 211-19.7 reflecting that the Mase Hook and Ladder (425 Main Street) property has been sold and will no longer have fire operations requiring six spaces to be set aside for Fire Department use. The purchase agreement and the parking easement requires that three parking spaces be sign-posted and marked as "Reserved" for 425 Main Street residential tenants. The City Code amendment removes the six Fire Department spaces and adds three for the 425 Main Street residential tenant use. The proposed Local Law also renames the parking lot to the Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot.

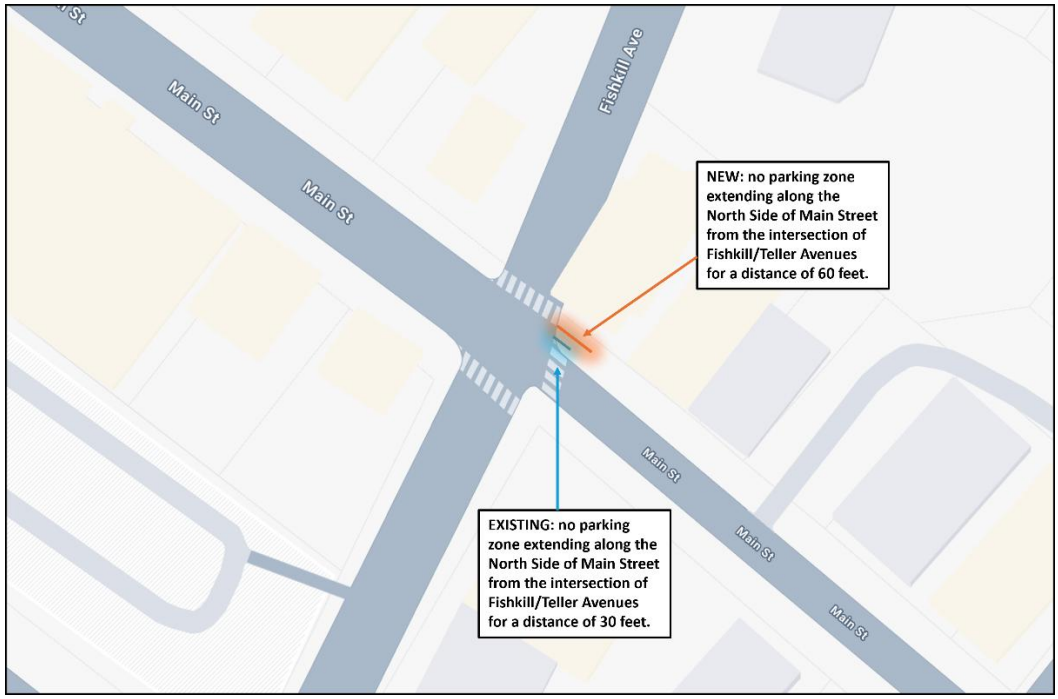
III. Prohibition on multi-space parking or parking in undesignated areas.

Section 3 of the proposed Local Law will add a new § 211-17.2 to the City Code prohibiting multi-space parking. An issue has arisen in which vehicles are not parked

in designated parking spaces or parked in a way that the vehicle occupies or uses more than one space. As such, the proposed Local Law requires that vehicles must be parked in designated spaces within the painted lines and prohibits parking a vehicle in a manner that occupies or uses more than one space. Violators will be subject to the standard $75 parking ticket as set forth under § 211-20A of the City Code.

IV. No parking area on northern side of Main Street at Fishkill Avenue.

Finally, Section 4 of the proposed Local Law will amend § 211-15 of the City Code to prohibit parking on the northern side of Main Street, at the intersection of Fishkill Avenue, for a distance of 60 feet west. There are already yellow hatched roadway marking prohibiting parking at this location. Currently, § 211-14.1A of the City Code prohibits parking within 30 feet of every intersection, however, an additional 30 feet (60 feet total) has been recommended due to turning radius needed for emergency vehicles and sightlines of vehicles on Main Street making a left turn onto Fishkill Avenue. For reference, a diagram is below.



Please do not hesitate to contact our office with any questions. Thank you.

PROPOSED LOCAL LAW NO. ___ OF 2026

CITY COUNCIL
CITY OF BEACON

A LOCAL LAW AMENDING CHAPTER 211 OF THE BEACON CITY CODE CONCERNING PARKING, STANDING AND STOPPING

A LOCAL LAW to amend Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code concerning reserved parking spaces at the Municipal Center Lot and the Mase Hook & Ladder Lot, to prohibit multi-space parking or parking outside of designated spaces, and to provide a no parking, stopping or standing area on Main Street at the intersection of Fishkill Avenue.

BE IT ENACTED by the City Council of the City of Beacon as follows:

Section 1. Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code, Article III – Parking, Standing and Stopping, Section 211-14.2 entitled "Parking at Municipal Buildings," Subsection A is hereby amended as follows:

§ 211-14.2 **Parking at Municipal Buildings**

A. The following rules are hereby enacted to apply at the Municipal Center:

(1) Parking shall be allowed in designated spaces only and is limited to four hours except for employees of the City of Beacon.

(2) The four reserved, sign-posted spaces marked "~~Judge Only - -~~ Reserved Parking - Tow Away Zone" ~~is~~ are hereby reserved for use as assigned by the City Administrator. ~~for the City Judge or Acting City Judge or Assistant City Judge. Anyone~~ Any vehicle ~~else who parks there~~parked without authorization in any of the marked parking spaces shall be towed at the vehicle owner's expense. The towing expenses shall be in addition to the penalties contained in § 211-20.

~~**(3)** The space marked "Mayor Only" is hereby reserved for the Mayor. Anyone else who parks there shall be towed at the vehicle owner's expense. The towing expenses shall be in addition to the penalties contained in § 211-20.~~

DRAFT

~~(4) The space marked "City Administrator Only" is hereby reserved for the City Administrator. Anyone else who parks there shall be towed at the vehicle owner's expense. The towing expenses shall be in addition to the penalties contained in § 211-20.~~

(~~5~~3) The spaces marked "Two hour parking" shall be enforced so that any vehicle parked in said space for more than two hours shall be subject to the penalties in § 211-20.

• • •

Section 2. Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code, Article III – Parking, Standing and Stopping, Section 211-14.2 entitled "Parking spaces for Fire Department Use at Memorial Building/Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot," is hereby amended as follows:

§ 211-19.7 **Parking spaces ~~for Fire Department Use~~ at the Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot.**

~~Six~~ Three sign-posted spaces marked "Reserved Parking - Tow Away Zone" will be set aside for ~~Fire Department~~425 Main Street residential tenants' use at the ~~Memorial Building/~~Mase Hook and Ladder Parking Lot. Any vehicle parked without authorization shall be towed at the vehicle owner's expense. The towing expenses shall be in addition to the penalties contained in § 211-20.

Section 3. Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code, Article III – Parking, Standing and Stopping, hereby amended to add Subsection 211-17.2 entitled "Method of parking; multi-space parking prohibited," as follows:

§ 211-17.2 **Method of parking; multi-space parking prohibited.**

No person shall park any vehicle on any public street, public highway, or any property owned by, leased by, or in the possession and control, of the City of Beacon except in designated parking spaces and within the painted lines indicating where such vehicle shall be parked. No person shall park a vehicle as to occupy or use more than one such marked parking space.

Section 4. Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code, Article III – Parking, Standing and Stopping, Section 211-15 entitled, "Parking, stopping and standing prohibited at all times," Subsection B is hereby amended to add no parking, stopping and standing on the north side of Main Street, at the intersection of Fishkill Avenue, for a distance of 60 feet west as follows:

§ 211-15 **Parking, stopping and standing prohibited at all times.**

• • •

DRAFT

B. Schedule X: Parking, Stopping and Standing Prohibited at All Times. In accordance with the provisions of Subsection **A**, no person shall park, stop or stand at any time upon any of the following described streets or parts of streets:

Name of Street	Side	Location
	• • •	
Main Street	North	From Fishkill Avenue to a point 60 feet west
	• • •	

Section 5. Ratification, Readoption and Confirmation.

Except as specifically modified by the amendments contained herein, Chapter 211 of the Beacon City Code is otherwise to remain in full force and effect and is otherwise ratified, readopted and confirmed.

Section 6. Numbering for Codification.

It is the intention of the City of Beacon and it is hereby enacted that the provisions of this Local Law shall be included in the Code of the City of Beacon; that the sections and subsections of this Local Law may be re-numbered or re-lettered by the Codifier to accomplish such intention; that the Codifier shall make no substantive changes to this Local Law; that the word "Local Law" shall be changed to "Chapter," "Section" or other appropriate word as required for codification; and that any such rearranging of the numbering and editing shall not affect the validity of this Local Law or the provisions of the Code affected thereby.

Section 7. Severability.

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this chapter or the application thereof to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this chapter, or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance directly involved in the controversy in which such order or judgment shall be rendered.

Section 8. Effective date.

This local law shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of New York.

Title:

Resolution No. 23- Referring a Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters to the City of Beacon Planning Board

ATTACHMENTS

Resolution Referring a Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters to the City of Beacon Planning Board

Keane & Beane, P.C. Memorandum Regarding a Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters

Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters

CITY OF BEACON
CITY COUNCIL

RESOLUTION NO. 23 OF 2026

RESOLUTION REFERRING A PROPOSED LOCAL LAW CONCERNING REFERRALS OF CERTAIN LAND USE MATTERS TO THE CITY OF BEACON PLANNING BOARD FOR A REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION

WHEREAS, the City of Beacon is considering a local law to amend Chapter 195, Subdivision, and Chapter 223, Zoning, of the City Code concerning referrals of certain land use matters to the City of Beacon Planning Board and Dutchess County Department of Planning & Development; and

WHEREAS, the proposed Local Law is classified as a Type II action pursuant to the State Environmental Quality Review Act ("SEQRA") under 6 NYCRR §§ 617.5 (26) and (33) because the changes are administrative in nature, a local legislative decision, and do not impact the environment; and

WHEREAS, the City Council wishes for the City of Beacon to provide a report and recommendation on the proposed Local Law.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED THAT, the City Council hereby refers the proposed Local Law amending City Code Chapters 195 and 223 concerning referrals of certain land use matters to the City of Beacon Planning Board for a report and recommendation to the City Council; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED THAT the City Council hereby schedules a public hearing for the proposed Local Law concerning referrals of certain land use matters for February 17, 2026, at or about 7:00 p.m., at City Hall, 1 Municipal Plaza, Beacon, NY 12508, at which time all those in attendance wishing to be heard on the proposed Local Law shall be given an opportunity to do so.

Resolution No. 23 of 2026			**Date: February 2, 2026**				
☐ **Amendments**						☐ **2/3 Required**	
☐ **On roll call**						☐ **3/4 Required**	
Motion	Second	Council Member	Yes	No	Abstain	Reason	Absent
		Paloma Wake					
		Amber Grant					
		Lastar Gorton					
		Zack Smith					
		Sergei Krasikov					
		Carolyn Bennett Glauda					
		Mayor Lee Kyriacou					
		Motion Carried					

KEANE & BEANE P.C.
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

■ **Westchester**
445 Hamilton Avenue
Suite 1500
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone 914.946.4777

■ **Long Island**
534 Broadhollow Road
Suite 460
Melville, NY 11747
Phone 631.776.5910

■ **Mid-Hudson**
200 Westage Business Center
Suite 120
Fishkill, NY 12524
Phone 845.896.0120

■ **New York City**
60 East 42nd Street
Suite 810
New York, NY 10165
Phone 646.794.5747

MEMORANDUM

TO: **Lee Kyriacou, Mayor**
Members of the Beacon City Council

FROM: **Keane & Beane, P.C.**

RE: **Proposed Local Law Concerning Referrals of Certain Land Use Matters to the City and County Planning Boards**

DATE: **January 28, 2026**

The proposed Local Law amends the Beacon City Code (the "City Code") regulations concerning the referral of certain planning and zoning actions to the Dutchess County Department of Planning & Development (the "County Planning Board"). The proposed Local Law also revises the timeframe for referrals made to the City of Beacon Planning Board ("City Planning Board") pursuant to the City Code's subdivision and zoning provisions.

I. Referrals to the County Planning Board.

N.Y. General Municipal Law ("GML") § 239-m requires that certain planning and zoning actions be referred to the County Planning Board for a report and recommendation before the local agency may take final action. Once a referral is received by the County Planning Board, it has thirty (30) days to issue its report and recommendation. If the County Planning Board does not respond within the thirty (30) day period, the local agency may act on the matter.

As such, the proposed Local Law amends City Code § 195-7(C) and § 223-67 to align the County Planning Board referral timeline with GML § 239-m by removing the City Code requirement that enumerated zoning and planning actions be referred "at least 30 days prior" to public hearing on the actions. This is not necessary and can delay conducting a public hearing. NYS law permits a municipality to hold a hearing before an action is referred to or a report is received from the County Planning Board. However, a municipality cannot take final action within the thirty (30) window given to the County Planning Board unless the County Planning Board provides its response earlier.

II. Referrals to the City Planning Board.

City Code §§ 195-7(B) and 223-66 similarly requires that any amendment to City Code Chapter 195, Subdivisions, or Chapter 223, Zoning, respectively, be referred to the City

Planning Board for a report and recommendation. These code sections presently require the referral to occur before the public hearing is convened. The proposed amendments require the referral to occur before the hearing is closed and provide the City Planning Board with sixty (60) days to respond to the referral. The City Council can take final action if the Planning Board provides its response earlier than sixty (60) days from the referral or if there is no City Planning Board response after sixty (60) days has elapsed since referral. The local law also permits the Council to indicate a lesser referral and reporting time, if desired.

Please do not hesitate to contact us with any questions. Thank you.

PROPOSED LOCAL LAW NO. ___ OF 2026

CITY COUNCIL
CITY OF BEACON

A LOCAL LAW AMENDING CHAPTERS 195 AND 223 OF THE BEACON CITY CODE CONCERNING REFERRALS OF CERTAIN LAND USE MATTERS

A LOCAL LAW to amend Chapters 195 and 223 of the Beacon City Code regarding the referral of certain land use matters to the City of Beacon Planning Board and Dutchess County Planning Board.

BE IT ENACTED by the City Council of the City of Beacon as follows:

Section 1. Chapter 195 of the Beacon City Code, Article I – General Provisions, Section 195-7 entitled "Changes to this chapter," Subsections B and C are hereby amended as follows:

§ 195-7 **Changes to this chapter.**

A. Procedure. The City Council may, from time to time, on its own motion, on petition or on recommendation of the Planning Board, amend, supplement or repeal the regulations and provisions of this chapter.

B. Referral of proposed change to Planning Board. Every such proposed change to this chapter shall be referred to the Planning Board for report thereon before the public hearing ~~required by law~~is closed. If a report is not received from the Planning Board within sixty (60) days of referral, or a lesser time period set by the City Council, the City Council may elect to close the public hearing and take action on the proposed change. In recommending the adoption of any such proposed change, the Planning Board shall state its reasons for such recommendation, describing any conditions that it believes make the change advisable. In recommending the rejection or revision of any proposed change, the Planning Board shall similarly state its reasons.

C. Referral of proposed change to Dutchess County Department of Planning and Development. ~~At least 30 days prior to the meeting at which the adoption of such change is to be considered, t~~The City Council, in accordance with the provisions of §§ 239-~~l~~ l and 239-m of the General Municipal Law, shall refer said change to the Dutchess County Department of Planning and Development for its advisory opinion.

Section 2. Chapter 223 of the Beacon City Code, Article VII – Miscellaneous Provisions, Section 223-66 entitled "Referral of proposed amendment to Planning Board," is hereby amended as follows:

§ 223-66 **Referral of proposed amendment to Planning Board.**

Every such proposed amendment to change this chapter shall be referred to the Planning Board for report thereon before the public hearing on the proposed amendment ~~required by law~~has closed. If a report is not received from the Planning Board within sixty (60) days of referral, or a lesser time period set by the City Council, the City Council may elect to close the public hearing and take action on the proposed change. In recommending the adoption of any such proposed amendment, the Planning Board shall state its reasons for such recommendation, describing any conditions that it believes make the amendment advisable and specifically setting forth the manner in which, in its opinion, the amendment would be in harmony with the comprehensive plan of land use for the City and be in furtherance of the purposes set forth in Article I of this chapter. In recommending the rejection or revision of any proposed amendment, the Planning Board shall similarly state its reasons. ~~Failure on the part of the Planning Board to report to the City Council its recommendation with respect to any proposed amendment within 30 days after the date of referral shall be deemed to be approval thereof, unless such proceedings have theretofore been terminated.~~

Section 3. Chapter 223 of the Beacon City Code, Article VII – Miscellaneous Provisions, Section 223-67 entitled "Referral of proposals to Dutchess County Planning Department," is hereby amended as follows:

§ 223-67 **Referral of proposals to Dutchess County Planning Department.**

~~At least 30 days prior to the public hearing at which a proposal is to be considered,~~ The approving authority, in accordance with the provisions of Article 12-B, §§ 239-l and 239-m of the General Municipal Laws, as amended, shall refer to the Dutchess County Planning Department a zoning amendment to the Code or map, site plan, special permit, area or use variance, comprehensive plan, or other authorization under the zoning provisions applying to real property within 500 feet of the following:

A. The boundary of any existing or proposed state or county park or recreation area.

B. The right-of-way of any existing or proposed county or state road, thruway, highway, parkway or expressway.

C. The existing or proposed right-of-way of any stream or drainage channel owned by the county or for which the county has established channel lines.

D. The existing or proposed boundary of any county- or state-owned land on which a public building or institution is located.

E. The boundary of a farm operation located in an agricultural district, as defined by Article 25-AA of the Agriculture and Markets Law, except this subsection shall not apply to the granting of area variances.

F. The boundary of any city, village or town.

Section 4. Ratification, Readoption and Confirmation.

Except as specifically modified by the amendments contained herein, Chapters 195 and 223 of the Beacon City Code are otherwise to remain in full force and effect and is otherwise ratified, readopted and confirmed.

Section 5. Numbering for Codification.

It is the intention of the City of Beacon and it is hereby enacted that the provisions of this Local Law shall be included in the Code of the City of Beacon; that the sections and subsections of this Local Law may be re-numbered or re-lettered by the Codifier to accomplish such intention; that the Codifier shall make no substantive changes to this Local Law; that the word "Local Law" shall be changed to "Chapter," "Section" or other appropriate word as required for codification; and that any such rearranging of the numbering and editing shall not affect the validity of this Local Law or the provisions of the Code affected thereby.

Section 6. Severability.

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section, or part of this chapter or the application thereof to any person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance shall be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unconstitutional, such order or judgment shall not affect, impair or invalidate the remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, paragraph, subdivision, section or part of this chapter, or in its application to the person, individual, corporation, firm, partnership, entity or circumstance directly involved in the controversy in which such order or judgment shall be rendered.

Section 7. Effective date.

This local law shall take effect immediately upon filing with the Office of the Secretary of State of the State of New York.

DRAFT

City of Beacon City Council Agenda
02/02/2026

Title:

January 20, 2026 Minutes

ATTACHMENTS

January 20, 2026 Minutes

COURTROOM
1 MUNICIPAL PLAZA
BEACON, NY 12508
AND LIVE VIA ZOOM

Mayor Lee Kyriacou
Councilmember Amber Grant, At Large
Councilmember Paloma Wake, At Large
Councilmember Lastar Gorton, Ward 1
Councilmember Zack Smith, Ward 2
Councilmember Sergei Krasikov, Ward 3
Councilmember Carolyn Glauda, Ward 4
City Administrator Chris White

January 20, 2026
7:00 PM
Draft
City Council
Minutes

Regular Meeting

These minutes are for the regular meeting of the Beacon City Council. The City Council Meeting was held through video conference and in the Courtroom at 1 Municipal Plaza, Beacon NY 12508. A video recording of the meeting is available at

https://www.youtube.com/@cityofbeacon8181. The public was able to attend in-person or through video or telephone and were made aware via the City of Beacon website, beaconny.gov. Please take notice that the full transcript of this meeting is available upon request at City Hall Suite 1, 1 Municipal Plaza, Beacon NY 12508, or by calling (845) 838 – 5010, or by emailing cityofbeacon@beaconny.gov .

Councilmembers Present
Mayor Lee Kyriacou

Councilmember Amber Grant, At Large

Councilmember Paloma Wake, At Large

Councilmember Lastar Gorton, Ward One

Councilmember Zack Smith, Ward Two

Councilmember Sergei Krasikov, Ward Three

Councilmember Carolyn Glauda, Ward Four

Also Present

Christopher White, City Administrator

Nicholas Ward-Willis, City Attorney

Natalie Quinn, City Planner

Call to Order

Pledge of Allegiance

Roll Call

Public Comment

Workshop

Overview of HDLO and Process for Nomination of Properties

Appointment of Marisa Lomonaco to the Conservation Advisory Committee

Appointment of Holly O'Grady to the Conservation Advisory Committee

Appointment of Andrew Kurtiak to the Tree Advisory Committee

Appointment of Samuel Schmitz to the Traffic and Safety Planning Committee

Intermunicipal Agreement with the Town of East Fishkill for Tax Assessor Services

Request for an Extension of Authorization to Impose a Room Occupancy Tax 2026

Community Development Block Grant Program

Reports: Mayor, City Council, and City Administrator

Local Laws and Resolutions

1. Resolution No. 11 - Appointing Marisa Lomonaco to the Conservation Advisory Committee
2. Resolution No. 12 - Appointing Holly O'Grady to the Conservation Advisory Committee
3. Resolution No. 13 - Appointing Andrew Kurtiak to the Tree Advisory Committee
4. Resolution No. 14 - Appointing Samuel Schmitz to the Traffic and Safety Planning Committee

Motion to vote on resolutions no. 1 – 4 together simultaneously as a consent agenda by Councilmember Grant.
Second by Councilmember Smith.
Motion passes 7 – 0.

Motion to pass resolutions no. 1 – 4 by Councilmember Grant.
Second by Councilmember Krasikov.
Motion passes 7 – 0.

5. Resolution No. 15 - Authorizing an Intermunicipal Agreement with the Town of East Fishkill for Tax Assessor Services

Motion to adopt the resolution by Councilmember Glauda.
Second by Councilmember Wake.
Motion passes 7 – 0.

6. Resolution No. 16 - Requesting Extension of Authorization to Impose a Room Occupancy Tax

Motion to adopt the resolution by Councilmember Grant.
Second by Councilmember Wake.
Motion passes 7 – 0.

7. Resolution No. 17 - Setting a Public Hearing for the 2026 Community Development Block Grant Program

Motion to adopt the resolution by Councilmember Glauda.
Second by Councilmember Grant.
Motion passes 7 – 0.

Approval of Minutes

1. January 5, 2026 Minutes

Motion to approve the minutes by Councilmember Smith.
Second by Councilmember Glauda.
Motion passes 7 - 0.

Public Comment - Second Opportunity

Announcement of Next Meeting: February 2, 2026 at 7:00 p.m.

Adjournment

Motion to adjourn by Councilmember Grant.
Second by Councilmember Krasikov.
Motion passes 7 - 0.